Ingenieurbüro David Fischer AG | A Company of the Apica Group http://www.apicasystem.com



User's Guide

© 2012- 2016 Ingenieurbüro David Fischer AG

November 14, 2016

All Rights Reserved

Table of Contents

1 Introduction		6
1.1 Menu and Navigation Overview		6
2 Recording Web Surfing Sessions without using the Firefox Recoding Exten	nsion	9
2.1 Recording the First Web Page		9
2.2 Recording Subsequent Web Pages		11
3 Further Hints for Recording Web Surfing Sessions		12
3.1.1 Support of Technical Client Programs and Web Services (SOAP/X	KML, JSON and Google Protobuf over HTTP/S)	12
3.1.2 Proxy Recorder Settings and GUI Settings (Personal Settings Mer	nu)	13
3.1.2.1 Connect to Next Proxy (Proxy Recorder)	·	14
3.1.2.2 HTTPS Settings (Proxy Recorder)		14
3.1.2.3 HTTPS Client Certificate Authentication - PKCS#12 Files (Pro	oxy Recorder)	15
3.1.2.4 HTTPS Client Certificate Authentication - DER or PEM encod	led Files (Proxy Recorder)	15
3.1.2.5 HTTPS Client Certificate Authentication - PKCS#11 Device (F	Proxy Recorder)	16
3.1.2.6 NTLM Authentication (Proxy Recorder)		16
3.1.2.7 GUI Settings		17
4 Next Steps after Recording a Web Surfing Session		18
4.1 Saving the Recorded Web Surfing Session		18
4.2 Reviewing the Recorded Web Surfing Session		19
4.2.1 Reviewing the Stressed Web Servers		19
4.2.2 Reviewing the Automatically-Applied Content Test		20
4.2.3 Configuring Parallel or Serial URL Execution within Web Pages		24
4.3 Executing a First Load Test		27
5 Session Cutter		33
5.1 Importing Web Surfing Sessions from External Definition Files		34
6 Inner Loops		37
6.1 Conditional Execution of Parts of the Web Surfing Session		39
6.2 Break and Continue Conditions in Inner Loops		40
7 Dynamic Session Parameters		42
7.1 Variable Handler (Var Handler)		44
7.2 Input Files		45
7.2.1 More Hints for using Input Files		50
7.3 User Input Fields		51
7.3.1 More Hints for using User Input Fields		54
7.3.1.1 Example – Adjustable User's Think Time		54
7.4 Load Test Plug-Ins		56
7.5 Dynamically-Exchanged Session Parameters		58
7.5.1 Automated Handling of Dynamically-Exchanged Session Parameter	ters (Var Finder)	59
© 2012-2016 Ingenieurbüro David Fischer AG, Switzerland	All Rights Reserved Page 2	/ 176

7.5.2 Manual Extraction of Dynamically-Exchanged Session Parameters	61
7.6 Replacing Text Patterns	
7.6.1 Extracting and Assigning Values of XML and SOAP Data	67
7.7 HTTP File Uploads	68
7.8 Overview of most commonly used Extract and Assign Options	69
7.9 Directly-Defined Variables (stand-alone Variables)	70
7.10 J2EE URL Rewriting	71
8 Generating Load Test Programs	73
8.1 Load Test Programs with Dependent Files	78
9 Executing Load Test Programs	79
9.1 Starting Exec Agent Jobs	84
9.1.1 Real-Time Job Statistics (Exec Agent Jobs)	85
9.1.1.1 Response Time Overview Diagrams (Real-Time)	88
9.1.1.2 URL Response Time Diagram (Real-Time)	
9.1.1.3 Error Overview Diagrams (Real-Time)	
9.1.1.4 Statistical Overview Diagrams (Real-Time)	94
9.1.1.5 Real-Time Comments	
9.1.2 Loading the Statistics File	
9.2 Starting Cluster Jobs	
9.2.1 Real-Time Cluster Job Statistics	
9.2.2 Loading the Statistics File of Cluster Jobs	
9.3.1 Load Test Program Arguments	
9.4 Scripting Load Test Jobs	
9.5 Rerun of Load Tests Jobs (Job Templates)	
9.6 Project Navigator	
9.6.1 Configuration of the Project Navigator Main Directory	
9.7 More Hints for Executing Load Tests	۲۱۷
10 Analyzing Measurement Results	I I J 114
10.1 Deidii Results	
10.1.2 Diagram: Posponeo Timo nor Dago	110 116
10.1.2 Diagram. Response Time per Page	
10.1.3 Results per ORL Call (Overview)	/۱۱ 118
10.1.4 Results per LIRI Call (Details)	・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・
10.1.5 Diagram: Response Time Percentiles	۲۲۲ ۱۷۵
10.1.6 Diagram: Top Time-Consuming URI s	۲۷۵ ۱۵۸
10.1.7 Diagram: Concurrent Lisers	۲24 195
10.1.8 Diagram: Session Time	125 176
10.1.0 Diagram. 050001 Time	

10.1.9 Diagram: Web Transaction Rate	
10.1.10 Diagram Users Waiting for Response	
10.1.11 Diagram: Completed Loops	
10.1.12 Diagram: TCP Socket Connect Time	
10.1.13 Diagram: Network Throughput	
10.1.14 Diagram: HTTP Keep-Alive Efficiency	
10.1.15 Diagram: SSL Cache Efficiency	
10.1.16 Diagram: Session Failures	
10.1.17 Diagram: Error Types	
10.1.18 Diagram: Number of Errors per Page	
10.1.19 Diagram: Number of Errors per URL	
10.2 Error Snapshots	
10.3 Load Curve Diagrams	
10.3.1 Overall Load Curves	
10.3.2 Response Time per Page	
10.3.3 Response Time per URL	
10.3.4 Session Failures	
10.4 Comparison Diagrams	
10.4.1 Response Time	
10.4.2 Performance Overview	
10.4.3 Session Failures	
11 Distributed Load Tests – Architecture and Configuration	
11.1 Configuring Additional Load-Releasing Systems (Exec Agents)	
11.2 Configuring Load-Releasing Clusters	
11.3 Starting Distributed Load Tests	
12 Using Multiple Client IP Addresses per Load-Releasing System	
12.1.1 Step1: Configuring Multiple IP Addresses at the Operating System Level	
12.1.1.1 Windows	
12.1.2 Step 2: Assigning Multiple IP Addresses to an Exec Agent	
12.2 Sending Email and SMS Alert Notifications during Test Execution	
12.2.1 Alert Conditions	
12.2.2 Message Headlines	
13 Page Scanner	
13.1.1 Input Parameter, Progress Display and Saving the Scan Result	
13.1.2 Analyzing the Scan Result.	
13.1.2.1 Scan Kesuit Details	
13.1.3 Converting a Scan Result into a web Surring Session	
14 WED TOOIS	

15	Modifying Load Test Programs Manually	170
16	Direct Access to Measured Data	172
16.1	1 Example 1 – Extracting Performance Data	. 172
16.2	2 Example 2 – Extracting Error Snapshots	. 174
17	Manufacturer	176

UNIX is a trademark of The Open Group. Solaris and Java are trademarks of Oracle. Windows is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

1 Introduction

Thank you for choosing ZebraTester. You now have a powerful product to perform professional Web load tests. The product is easy-to-use and intuitive. However, for a better understanding of the concepts behind ZebraTester, we suggest that you read this manual.

1.1 Menu and Navigation Overview



The ZebraTester menu structure is somewhat different from other applications. Menu options are always context-sensitive; that is, only options relevant to the current operation are displayed. Also, there is no "main menu" or "main application window" (even though one of the menus has the title "Main Menu"). That said, there are, however, three important menus:

The **Main Menu** enables <u>recording of Web surfing</u> <u>sessions</u> with <u>any</u> Web browser, as well as the editing of Web surfing sessions and applying functional enhancements. The sub-menu **Generate Load Test Program** converts a recorded Web surfing session into a **ready-to-run load test program**.

The **Project Navigator** allows the management of stored Web surfing sessions and load test programs. Furthermore, load test programs can be started from this menu, and the corresponding test results and measurements are then also available from this menu.

The **Analyse Load Test Menu** allows the analysis of load test results and measurements, including comparisons of the results of different load test runs.

Of the three central menus described above, only the "Project Navigator" deals with permanent data; that is,

data persisted to disk. The other two menus, as well as most of all other menus, work only with transient data stored in memory.

The other ZebraTester menus, shown in the figure above, are described below:

- Page Scanner: Allows the <u>automatic scanning of entire Web sites</u>, including all Web pages contained therein similar to a Web Spider or a Web Crawler. The result of the scan can be converted directly into a Web surfing session, out of which a ready-to-run load test program can be created. This is a fast and convenient alternative instead of recording Web surfing sessions manually using the "Main Menu". However, this option is suitable only for testing relatively simple Web sites. In general, real-world Web applications can only be tested using manually recorded Web browser sessions via the "Main Menu".
- Var Finder: Provides a convenient overview of all CGI and HTML form parameters passed between client and server in a complete Web surfing session. Using this menu, dynamic session parameters such as the .NET VIEWSTATE parameter can be managed with a single mouse-click.
- URL Details / Var Handler: "URL Details" displays all recorded details about a URL. The "Var Handler" allows "Input Files" to be defined with URL parameter allocations, useful in situations such as logging-in to Web applications using different user accounts. The "Var Handler" also allows many additional load test program options to be dynamically changed; or example, changing the name of the stressed Web server.
- **Response Verification:** In addition to checking only status HTTP codes during a load test, ZebraTester also checks the received content of URL calls by an automatically applied heuristic algorithm designed to exclude "false positive" results. This menu allows to modify the response verification algorithm.
- Session Cutter: Allows one or more recorded Web surfing sessions to be combined into a single new Web surfing session, using a process
 analogous to the splicing of motion picture film. Additionally, this menu allows to <u>import web surfing sessions from external definition files</u>, from
 which load test programs can be created.
- Execute Load Test: Displays the most important statistics during the execution of a load test. Errors can be displayed and analyzed in real-time, as they occur.
- Load Curve Diagrams: Displays the performance curve of a Web server or Web application under load, showing how response time, throughput and stability behave under various load conditions. The maximum performance capacity of a Web server or Web application can be determined using this menu.
- **Comparison Diagrams:** Provides a graphical comparison of the response times of the same load test program which was executed at different times; for example, before and after server tuning activities, allowing the effect of the tuning on response times to be determined.
- Detail Statistics & Diagrams: Displays in detail all collected measurements related to a single load test. Over 21 different statistics and diagrams are available.
- Error Details: Shows the details of all errors occurring during a load test (error snapshots). This menu can be invoked during the load test as well as after the completion of a load test.

Please note that the above list of menus is not exhaustive. There are many other menus available; for example, menus to export data, **generate PDF reports**, control search-, delete- or filter-functionality, and perform configuration of the ZebraTester product itself. In addition, there are menus to enable and control the execution of load test programs **on remote computer systems**, including the combination of load test execution systems configured in a **cluster**. These menus are all described in this User Guide.

All menus provide context specific help text, available using the Help Icon. Example:

😔 ZBA: Generate Load Test Pr	rogram - Mozilla Firefox		🕨 🕽 ZebraTester Help - Generate Load Test - Mozilla Firefox
3 127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/weba	admininterface/PopupCreateLoadtestWeblet		🕙 127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/htdocs/helpGenerateLoadtest.html 📖
🙏 ZebraTester	Generate Load Test Program	X ilose	A ZebraTester Help - Generate Load Test
Even Apica Zebra Tester VS 4-A URL Execution 1 Parallel Executed 61 Parallel Executed 0 Threads p. User 1 Switch to Serial Exec. Switch to Parallel Exec.	Load Test Program - 85 Items selected: 4 Pages - 61 URLS Java " Classname: * [Test_01 Content Test Agorithm: [] apply (heuristic) methods from recorded session to check received content] Character Encoding: [100-8859-1] Generate External Files for XML and SOAP Request Data: > 4096 Bytes] * required: enter a "simple" classname for the load total set program, with no path and no file extension. IHTTP Protocol Options] HTTP Protocol Options [HTTP Protocol Version: 1.1 I I Allow Keep-Allive: [V] Load Test over HTTP(S) Proxy: Apply next proxy configuration from Extraonal Settings IHTTP / SL Authentication Options [I Basic Authentication: C Apply individual Digest Authentication per user from input file (basicauth b0) Digest Authentication: C Apply individual Digest Authentication per user from input file (basicauth b0) Inter Asta Common Vsemame: Password: NTLM Authentication: use common Vsemame: Password: VILM Authentication: apply individual DRERPEM certificate per user from input file (bicks12auth bt) DER/PEM Client Certificates: PROPEM Client Certificates: apply individual DRERPEM certificate per user from input file (bicks12auth bt) DER/PEM Client Certificates: DER/PEM Client Certificates: apply individual DRERPEM ce		Web Main Index

The following chapters contain a step-by-step guide to using the ZebraTester product.

Brief Instructions if you are in a hurry: The easiest way to use ZebraTester is to use a Firefox Web browser and to download and install the Firefox Recording Extension from http://www.proxy-sniffer.com/download/zebratester/PrxRecExt1/PrxRecExt1.xpi (enter this URL into Firefox) After that start the **ZebraTester Console**. Then click in Firefox on the **i** icon inside the **ZebraTester Toolbar** and follow the instructions: Edit Yew History Bookmarks Tools Help . D X Google 🔻 🔿 🔍 Anmation Technology A 🔿 📩 💼 🐚 💟 🦊 Search or enter address = A ZebraTester Page Break Insert D II K Recording Stopped / 0 Items Add Screenshot ZebraTester Console Don't miss to return back to this user's manual. We recommend that you read at least chapter 7 completely - inclusive all subchapters (in

Don't miss to return back to this user's manual. We recommend that you **read at least chapter 7 completely** – inclusive all subchapters (**in particular subchapter 7.5**) – because the usage of dynamic variables is a little bit tricky. If you are using an **Internet Explorer** or a **Safari** or a **Google Chrome** Web browser for the recording of Web surfing sessions you should also read the **next chapter 2**.

2 Recording Web Surfing Sessions without using the Firefox Recoding Extension

Hint: you can skip this chapter 2 if you use a Firefox web browser and have also installed the Firefox Recording Extension.

Load tests against Web servers or web applications are usually based on recorded Web surfing sessions. This means that you usually first record a Web surfing session before you can execute a load test. In simple cases – when no login is required and no HTML forms need to be submitted – you may alternatively use the Page Scanner tool (described in chapter 12.2) instead of recording a web surfing session manually.

Recording of Web surfing sessions is supported by using any web browser, such as **Internet Explorer, Google Chrome** or **Safari**. You can use also Firefox without installing the Firefox Recording Extension.

You must reconfigure your Web browser before you will be able to record a Web surfing session as described in the Installation Guide, chapter 3 (proxy host 127.0.0.1, proxy port 7997, do not use Proxy for 127.0.0.1).

2.1 Recording the First Web Page

- 1. Start a second Web browser window
- 2. Clear the Web browser cache and all cookies ¹
- 3. Click on the Start Recording icon in the Web Admin GUI in the first Web browser window
- 4. Enter the desired start page of the Web server or Web application in the second Web browser window

The first Web page should now be recorded. Click on the **Refresh Display** icon in the right upper corner inside the Web Admin GUI to see if the recording of the Web page was successful. If no data was recorded, you should check the proxy configuration of the Web browser.

¹ Please note that you must first clear the Web browser cache and all cookies every time before you start recording a new Web surfing session. Chapter 3.3 in **the Installation Guide** contains some illustrations about how to clear the Web browser cache and all cookies.

Proxy Set	tings		×
-			
Servers	Туре	Proxy address to use	Port
	HTTP:	127.0.0.1	: 7997
	Secure:	127.0.0.1	; 7997
	ETP:		
	So <u>c</u> ks:		
	Use the	same proxy server for all protocol	s
Exception	ons		
	Do <u>n</u> ot use	proxy server for addresses beginn	ing with:
	127.0.0.1	localhost	
	Use semicol	ons (;) to separate entries.	
		ОК	Cancel

First Web Browser Window - Web Admin GUI

🙋 ZBA: Main I	Menu - Inter	net Explorer									_ 🗆 ×
GO - [<u> http://127</u>	.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadminint	erface/htdocs/index.	html	+ 🗨 م	ZBA: Main Menu		×			合 🛧 总
<u> </u>	<u>V</u> iew F <u>a</u> vori	ites <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp									
🤼 Zebi	raTeste	r Main Menu Web Admin V5.4-A 🔛				Help	Pure Cloud	Web Page Pr Tools Scanner S	ersonal Project Load Jes Navigator Jobs	t Generate Analys Load Test Load Te	e Refresh sts Display
Page Brea	k:	3	✓ sec. ±35%		ert	image/png image/jpeg x-javascript other		Recorded Items: 63 Recording State: START	ED Search Recorder Session Overall Plug-Ins Cutter	n Start Stop Recording Recording	Reset Recording
Recorded	Session No Binary Da	ata (Images) 📃 No CSS, -	JS (Only HTML)	🖌 No Ca	ached Data (304)	No Errors Hos	ts: cidem	io.apicasystem.com	Apply Filter	Save Export V	ar View
× 0 [0]		- Page #1: Start Page	User's think time:	0 seconds	±0% Max. acc	eptable response time:	<u> ms</u>				^
Item Test	E Offset	Position	2'756 bytes	140 me	HIP Request	HITP Response	4 200 /				
× 27 [2]	S 0.15 sec		425 bytes	49 ms		emo.apicasystem.com/	← 200 (Scripts/G	ogleAnalytics is + 200			
× 28 [3]	S 0.15 sec		5'770 bytes	125 ms	GET http://cld	emo anicasystem.com/	WebResc	urce avd2d=SwCcMW.lb	C5HPR0GvMZBOBtBVcinG	LICMODW87tv18Llit8RF	
× 29 [4]	S 0.15 sec		1'996 bytes	136 ms	GET http://cld	emo apicasystem com/	Styles/sty	lesheet.css + 200 (OK)	TEXT/CSS		
× 30 [5]	S 0.16 sec		918 bytes	79 ms 💈	GET http://cld	emo.apicasystem.com/	Images/B	anners/Amazon.ipg + 2	00 (OK) IMAGE/JPEG		
× <u>31</u> [6]	S 0.16 sec		6'391 bytes	156 ms 🧃	GET http://cld	emo.apicasystem.com/	Images/lo	go.png + 200 (OK) IM.	AGE/PNG		
× <u>32</u> [7]	S 0.16 sec		870 bytes	120 ms 🧃	GET http://cld	emo.apicasystem.com/	Images/B	anners/Lamp.jpg + 200	(OK) IMAGE/JPEG		
× <u>33</u> [8]	S 0.16 sec		47'754 bytes	231 ms [GET http://cld	emo.apicasystem.com/	ScriptRes	ource.axd?d=KUQ5QzC	Pc39yQrRqZ09wCtGl2hL G	gfGJ-PRbaHD0ZPg5)	(7wt82h9
× <u>34</u> [9]	<u>S</u> 0.17 sec		1'408 bytes	114 ms រ្វ័	GET http://cld	emo.apicasystem.com/	Images/B	anners/WindowsServer.j	og 🗲 200 (OK) IMAGE/JPE	EG	~
<					_						>
										•	100% 🝷 //

Second Web Browser Window – Web Application



© 2012-2016 Ingenieurbüro David Fischer AG, Switzerland

2.2 Recording Subsequent Web Pages

You must insert a page break before the next Web page is called. The reason for this is that the local proxy server cannot not recognize when a Web page starts, and when it finishes. The local proxy server only sees singe URL calls, such as requests for HTML data or image files. Adding a page break manually here is necessary in order to record the session properly.

Use the following strategy during the recording of a web surfing session over several web pages:

- 1. First plan which URL or hyperlink you will call (and record) next, but don't click on it just yet!
- 2. Then, insert a page break comment into the Web Admin GUI. Enter a comment describing the expected result of the next recorded Web page.
- 3. Now call the desired URL by clicking on a hyperlink or submitting a form.

Repeat this strategy for each Web page that you call during recording. Remember that you must insert the page break **before** you click on the next hyperlink or submit the next form.

First Web Browser Window – Web Admin GUI



The time in seconds near the page break comment is the user's think time which will be applied during the load test. This is the time which a (human) user needs to study the content of the Web page before clicking on the subsequent page. The percentage value near the time is the randomized range of the think time which will be



Second Web Browser Window – Web Application

Internet Explorer

calculated new every time, for each user and page-call during the test. This means that concurrent users will not use the same think time.

Click on the **Stop Recording** icon in Web Admin after you have finished recording all Web pages.

- 0 ×

3 Further Hints for Recording Web Surfing Sessions

3.1.1 Support of Technical Client Programs and Web Services (SOAP/XML, JSON and Google Protobuf over HTTP/S)

A Web browser is only required in order to use the Web Admin GUI. This means that you can also record Web surfing sessions of (non Web browser based) technical client programs which exchange ASCII, SOAP/XML, JSON or Google Protobuf data with the Web server by using the HTTP/S protocol. Please note that you have to configure the **proxy settings** of the technical client program to record Web surfing sessions. In case if the technical Web client uses encrypted HTTPS connections, you have also to **import your CA Root Certificate** into the technical Web client (see Installation Guide).

Furthermore it's also supported to create manually a text file by using any text editor which contains definitions of SOAP and/or XML requests. Such a file can then be converted to a Web surfing session by using the **import** functionality of the **Session Cutter** (see chapter 5).

3.1.2 Proxy Recorder Settings and GUI Settings (Personal Settings Menu)

🙋 ZBA: Main Menu - Internet E	xplorer			
💽 💽 🗢 💹 http://127.0.0.	1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/htdocs/index.html	🔎 🗹 🥢 ZBA: Main Menu	×	♠ ★ 第
<u> </u>	<u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp			
🙏 ZebraTester	Main Menu Web Admin V5.4-A 🖼	Help Fure Cloud	Web Page Personal Tools Scanner Settings	Project Load Test Generate Analyse Refresh Navigator Jobs

The "Personal Settings" menu allows you to configure non form-based authentication methods (NTLM, PKCS#11, PKCS#12 and DER/PEM based client certificates) and some SSL options for the proxy recorder which may be necessary in

order to successfully record a Web surfing session. Furthermore, cascading the proxy recorder with another (outbound) proxy server of your company is also supported.

ZBA: Personal Settings - Inter	net Explorer		
ktp://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/we	ebadmininterface,	(PopupPersonalSettingsWeblet	
🙏 ZebraTester	Persona	al Settings - Proxy Recorde	er GUI Settings Alert Notifications
Connect to Next / Cascadee	d Proxy 🚺 (P	roxy Recorder)	HTTPS Client Certificate Authentication - PKCS#11 Device (Proxy Recorder) (Proxy Recorder)
Next Proxy HTTP Host	192.16.4.11	Web Browser	OS-Specific Library 1 pkcs11wrapper.dll
Next Proxy HTTP Port	808	ZebraTester	Device-Specific Library 1
Next Proxy HTTP Cache disabl	led 🔽	127.0.0.1	PIN Slot No. 0 🗸
Next Proxy HTTP <u>S</u> Host	192.16.4.11		¹ Enter a "simple" file name without path and copy both device driver files manually to C:\Users\mutong\ZebraTester
Next Proxy HTTP <u>S</u> Port	808	Next Proxy Outbound Proxy	NTI M Authentication II (Proxy Recorder)
Next Proxy Auth Username 1	miller		
Next Proxy Auth Password 1	•••••	Web Server	
No Next Proxy for Host/Domain	n 🗌	Apply	
⁴ Basic Authentication for Next / Ca	scaded Proxy		
HTTPS Settings 1 (Proxy Re	ecorder)		GUI Settings 🚺
SSL Version	TLS 1.1 🗸	HTTP <u>S</u> Response Timeout 3 min 🔽	Time Zone 1 ECT: (GMT +1:00) Berlin, Bern, Paris, Madrid, Rom, Wien 🗸
SSL Session Cache enabled	\checkmark	SSL Session Cache Timeout 10 min 🗸	Number Format 123'456.00 V
Allow Legacy Renegotiation	\checkmark	Support Elliptic Curves	Background Color (hex) # FFFFFF Apply
SNI enabled	\checkmark	SNI critical	
Enhanced Compatibility Mode		Debug Handshakes Appl	
HTTPS Client Certificate Author	ntication - DK(S#12 Files 🔳 (Proxy Recorder)	
	Desuga		
File	Browse	Password Load File	
[no certilicates]			
HTTPS Client Certificate Authe	entication - DEF	R or PEM encoded Files 🚺 (Proxy Recorde	This "Web Palette Color Picker" has been integrated with friendly permission of Morris Design.
File		Browse Load File	Copyright 1996, Morris Design. All Rights Reserved. For full copyright and terms of use, view HTML source. ¹ Only temporarily applied until program termination - see help to change these values permanently
[no certificates]			
			Alert Notifications I Configure Alerts

Note 1: The credentials for **Basic and Digest authentication** are directly requested by the Web browser during recoding of a Web surfing session. This means that no special configuration is required for these two authentication methods inside this menu.

Note 2: The authentication credentials entered in this menu can also be transferred into the generated load test programs. The allocation of individual credentials per simulated user can be selected when generating the HTTP(S) Load Test Programs (see chapter 8)

The "Web GUI" part of the menu allows you to set the **default time zone**, and the **default number format**, which will be used by the GUI and by the load test programs.

Additionally, also **Alert Notifications** can be configured which are send during the execution of a job as **Emails or as SMS messages** (see chapter 12.2)

3.1.2.1 Connect to Next Proxy (Proxy Recorder)

Checkbox in Title: if checked, ZebraTester cascades the proxy recorder with another, "next", outbound proxy server of your company.

Note: To execute a load test through a proxy server, you must also enable the option "Load Test over HTTP(S) Proxy" in the Generate HTTP(S) Load Test Program menu (see chapter 8).

Input Fields:

- **Next Proxy HTTP Host**: (DNS) hostname or TCP/IP address of the next proxy server (for unencrypted connections).
- **Next Proxy HTTP Port**: HTTP TCP/IP port number of the next proxy server (for unencrypted connections).
- **Next Proxy HTTP Cache disabled**: if checked, request the next proxy server to disable its internal cache.
- Next Proxy HTTPS Host: (DNS) hostname or TCP/IP address of the next proxy server (for encrypted connections).
- **Next Proxy HTTPS Port**: HTTPS (secure) TCP/IP port number of the next proxy server (for encrypted connections).
- **Next Proxy Auth Username**: basic authentication username, used for proxy authentication on the next proxy server.
- Next Proxy Auth Password: basic authentication password, used for proxy authentication on the next proxy server.
- No Next Proxy for Host/Domain: allows you to set a list of hosts, or domain names, for which the proxy settings must not be applied. The entries must be separated by commas or semicolons.

3.1.2.2 HTTPS Settings (Proxy Recorder)

Allows you to adjust the HTTPS settings of the proxy recorder (used when recording encrypted network connections).

Input Fields:

- SSL Version: Allows you to select the SSL protocol version.
- HTTPS Response Timeout: Response timeout per HTTPS URL call. If this timeout expires, the corresponding HTTPS URL call will be aborted.
- SSL Session Cache enabled: If checked, enables the SSL session cache (keeping the same SSL session ID over multiple Web pages).
- SSL Session Cache Timeout: The lifetime of the SSL sessions within the session cache.
- Allow Legacy Renegotiation: If checked, SSL legacy renegotiation without using the Renegotiation Indication Extension (RFC 5746) is supported.
- Support Elliptic Curves: If checked, also rarely used encryption algorithms like ECC are enabled. This means that all available encryption algorithms are enabled (inclusive very weak and very strong algorithms).

- SNI enabled: If checked, Server Name Indication (SNI) information about the target host name is sent to the Web server(s) during the SSL handshake (RFC 3546).
- SNI critical: If checked and SNI is enabled, SSL handshakes are aborted if the target Web server(s) doesn't support Server Name Indication (SNI). The corresponding HTTP requests will fail in such a case and no data are recorded.
- Enhanced Compatibility Mode: If checked, enables workarounds to support poorly-implemented SSL server libraries.
- **Debug Handshakes**: If checked, debug information about SSL/TLS Handshakes are written to stdout or to the ZebraTester Console.

3.1.2.3 HTTPS Client Certificate Authentication - PKCS#12 Files (Proxy Recorder)

Allows you to load X509 SSL/TLS <u>client</u> certificates, in PKCS#12 file-format, into the proxy recorder. Because the proxy recorder operates as a **"man in the middle"** between the Web browser and the Web server, the client certificate must be loaded and activated before a Web surfing session requiring such a certificate can be recorded. Note:" normal" HTTPS sessions do not require client certificates.

The PKCS#12 file must first be loaded by using the Personal Settings menu. Also ensure that the certificate is active by clicking inside the red bar on the certificate. The red bar will change to a green check mark when the certificate is properly active.



Note: To execute a load test which uses client certificates, you must also enable the option "**PKCS#12 Client Certificates**" in the **Generate Load Test Program** menu (see chapter 8). The allocation of individual client certificates <u>per simulated user</u> is supported when generating load test programs.

3.1.2.4 HTTPS Client Certificate Authentication - DER or PEM encoded Files (Proxy Recorder)

Allows to load X509 SSL/TLS DER or PEM encoded client certificates into the proxy recorder. Based on the fact that the proxy recorder operates as "man in the middle" between the Web browser and the Web server, the client certificate must be loaded and activated before a Web surfing session which requires such a certificate can be recorded.

Therefore, the file containing the DER or PEM encoded client certificate first be loaded by using the personal settings menu. Also ensure that the certificate is activated by clicking inside the red bar on the certificate which turns this bar to a green check mark.

Note: To execute a load test which uses client certificates you have additionally to enable the option "**DER/PEM Client Certificates**" when generating the Load Test Program. The allocation of individual client certificates <u>per simulated user</u> is supported and can be selected when generating the load test programs.

3.1.2.5 HTTPS Client Certificate Authentication - PKCS#11 Device (Proxy Recorder)

Allows to you to use in Proxy Recorder X509 SSL/TLS client certificates which are embedded in PKCS#11 Security Devices (support for HSMs and smart cards). Note:" normal" HTTPS sessions do not require client certificates.



Because the proxy recorder operates as a "man in the middle" between the Web browser and the Web server, the client certificate must be loaded and activated before a Web surfing session requiring such a certificate can be recorded.

Please read the separate documentation "Using PKCS#11 Security Devices" for further information.

3.1.2.6 NTLM Authentication (Proxy Recorder)

Checkbox in Title: If checked, enables NTLM authentication against Web servers during recording.

Note: To execute a load test which uses NTLM authentication, you must also enable the option "**NTLM Authentication**" in the **Generate Load Test Program** menu (see chapter 8). The allocation of individual NTLM accounts <u>per simulated user</u> is supported when generating load test programs.

Input Fields:

- **Domain:** Windows domain name.
- Username: Username of domain account.
- Password: Password of domain account.

3.1.2.7 GUI Settings

Input Fields:

- **Time Zone**: ¹ Allows you to set the default time zone to be used by the load test programs, and by the GUI.
- Number Format: ¹ Allows you to set the default decimal grouping separator character for numbers; for example 123'456.00 or 123,456.00.
- **Background Color**: Allows you to choose your desired background color for all windows.

¹ only temporarily applied until program termination - for Windows, Mac OS X and Linux systems: Modify the startup settings file **prxsniff.dat** to change these values permanently. For other Unix-like systems: Set the program arguments **-tz** and **-dgs** to the corresponding values (see Application Reference Manual).

4 Next Steps after Recording a Web Surfing Session

4.1 Saving the Recorded Web Surfing Session

ZebraTester keeps the entire recorded Web surfing session in its transient memory cache.

For this reason, you should save the recorded Web surfing session to disk by using the **Save Session** icon inside the Web Admin GUI. All data from the Web surfing session are saved, including all HTTP request- and response-headers, all recorded HTTP content data, and all page break definitions. Any special session enhancements made by using the Variable Handler (chapter 7.1), or by using the content test configuration menu (chapter 4.2.2), are also saved. We recommend that you also enter a small comment describing the recorded session.



4.2 Reviewing the Recorded Web Surfing Session

After you have recorded a Web surfing session, you should review the results by checking the following:

- 1. Does the recorded session contain only URL calls to the web server(s) you want to test?
- 2. Has the automatically-applied content test check for the recorded Web pages been correctly configured?

4.2.1 Reviewing the Stressed Web Servers

Some of the recorded Web pages may contain, embedded in them, images with a size of 1x1 pixels originating from an external Web session-tracking server. In order to not stress external tracking servers we recommend that you remove these URL from the recorded Web surfing session.

You should also review the host names, or the IP addresses, of all recorded URLs. If you find some unnecessary or unwanted hosts, you should remove such URLs by clicking on the red cross icon near the item number at the left side of the URL. Alternatively, you can use the host field of the URL filter to suppress any unwanted URL:



4.2.2 Reviewing the Automatically-Applied Content Test

Avoid executing load tests without controlling the received content of URL calls by comparing them to the originally recorded data. Many errors from Web server applications are embedded inside valid HTTP 200 responses. Therefore, the content of the responses must be also be checked to detect content errors under load. For this reason, ZebraTester examines the content of all recorded URL calls, and automatically applies a content check per each URL call using a heuristic algorithm. This algorithm performs content checks by searching for an ASCII-text string inside the received content; however, if this seems to be impossible, or if this doesn't seem to make sense, the received content is checked by its size (content length) instead of by searching an ASCII-text string.

After clicking on the **View** icon inside the Web Admin GUI main menu, the display of the recorded Web surfing session changes, and the automatically applied content test methods are displayed for the URL calls at right. Binary data, such as images, are checked by their size - this is fast and works well in most cases. You should always review content tests where an ASCII text fragment is searched for inside HTML data (Web pages), and check whether the pre-configured search text makes sense.

🩋 ZBA: Main Menu - Internet Explorer			
😋 🕞 🗢 💹 http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/htdocs/index.html 🛛 🔎 🗹 🌠 ZBA: Main Menu 🛛 🗴		ት ★ 🕸	
Eile Edit View Favorites Iools Help			
Main Menu Image: Second seco	Web Page Personal Tools Scanner Settings	Project Load Test Navigator Jobs Cenerate Analyse Refresh Load Test Load Tests Display	
Page Break: 3 sec. ±35% Insert image/page Record Page Break: 3 sec. ±35% Insert other Record	orded Items: 69 ording State: STARTED S	earch Recorder Session Start Stop Reset verall Plug-Ins Cutter Recording Recording Recording	
Recorded Session (TEST_01.prxdat) 'Cldemo web app' Filter: No Binary Data (Images) No CSS, JS (Only HTML) No Cached Data (304) No Errors Hosts: cldemo.apicasystem.com	Apply Filter	Save Export Var View	
x 0 [0] [-] Page #1: Start Page User's think time: 0 seconds ±0% Max. acceptable response time: ms Item Test E HTTP Request ← HTTP Response	Time Max.	Response Verification	
× 26 [1] S 🖸 GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com/ ← 200 TEXT/HTML 140 msms 🤍 "Welcome to our ticketing			
x 27 [2] S 🖺 GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com/Scripts/GoogleAnalytics.js + 200 APPLICATION/X-JAVASCRIPT 49 msms 🔍 🔩 🖙 e ± 5%] 425 bytes [no failure action]			
× 28 [3] S B GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com/WebResource.axd?d=SwCcMWJbC5HPR0GyMZBQBtB∨cinG ← 200 APPLICATION/X-JAVA	ASCRIPT 125 ms ms	(size ± 5%) 5'770 bytes [no failure action]	
× 29 [4] S D GET http://cidemo.apicasystem.com/Styles/stylesheet.css + 200 TEXT/CSS	136 ms ms	[size ± 5%] 1'996 bytes [no failure action]	
× 30 [5] S Mager http://cidemo.apicasystem.com/images/Banners/Amazon.ipg + 200 IMAGE/JPEG	79 ms ms	(size ± 5%) 918 byte [size ilure action]	
× 31 [6] S Weiger http://cidemo.apicasystem.com/images/logo.png ← 200 IMAGE/PNG	156 ms ms	[size ± 5%] 6'391 bytes [p	
× 32 [Z] S Mager http://cidemo.apicasystem.com/images/Banners/Lamp.jpg ← 200 IMAGE/JPEG	120 ms ms	(a [size ± 5%] 870 bytes [failure action]	
× 33 [8] S L ¹ GET <u>http://cldemo.apicasystem.com/ScriptResource.axd?d=KUQ5QzCPc39yQrRqZ09wCtGl2</u> ← 200 APPLICATION/X-JAVASCRI	IPT 231 ms ms	(a) [size ± 5%] 47'754 byte [no failure action]	
× 34 9 S Mager http://cldemo.apicasystem.com/images/Banners/WindowsServer.jpg ← 200 IMAGE/JPEG	114 ms ms	[size ± 5%] 1408 bytes [no failure action]	
× 32 L1UJ ≥ Mal GET <u>http://cidemo.apicasystem.com/images/cart.png</u> ← 200 IMAGE/PNG	104 ms ms	v [size ± 5%]1423 bytes [no failure action]	
		🕀 100% 👻	

The content test configuration can be modified by clicking on the magnifier icon.

CZBA: Main Menu - Internet Expl C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	lorer 990/dfischer/webadmininterface/htdocs/index.html PI & Main Menu × ols Help Verification & Failure Action	→□2
Item 26 on Page #1: Start Pa	age → GET http://cidemo.apicasystem.com/	
Verify HTTP Status Code	200 OK V OR Status Codes	Reset ling Recording
Verify Content-Type	TEXT/HTML	
F Uverify Header Text 💷	Display Header	i
Verify Content	Verify Content by Size Size: 3756 Bytes Deviation: ± 5 % ▼ Verify Content by Text Apply new Verification Text for All URLs with same (old) Verification Text Display Content Text: Welcome to our ticketing site! OR ▼ Quality Text Welcome to our ticketing site! OR ▼ Base - function _ doPostBack(eventTarget, eventArgument) { 0.81 - theFormEVENTARGUMENT.value = eventArgument; 0.82 - functionEVENTARGUMENT.value = eventArgument; 0.75 Velecome to our ticketing site! 0.75	on] :tion] :tion] on] action] :tion] on] on] action] :tion]
Max. Stored Content Size		action]
× Failure Action	Abort Loop >> Next Loop V Terminate User	action]
Apply for This URL	All URLs with HTTP Status Code 200 OK AND Content Type TEXT/HTML Apply New Verification Settings for: HTTP Status Code Content-Type Header Text Content Max. Stored Content Size Failure Action Apply	tion]
Reset Settings for This	s URL All URLs with HTTP Status Code [any] AND Content Type [any] Apply Default Settings Apply Default Settings emo apicasystem.com/mages/navieft.png + 200 IMAGE/PNG 42 ms	stion] on] on] on] action]

received response content of an URL call, the following special search patterns are supported:

![<search text>]

The search text must not occur inside the received content.

#<int>[<search text>]

The search text must occur exactly <int> times inside the received content.

#<int>-[<search text>]

The search text must occur a minimum of <int> times inside the received content.

During the execution of a load test program, the HTTP response code and the received MIME type of each URL call is always compared with the originally-recorded response from the web surfing session (if not disabled manually). The response verification menu allows the specification of how received content is to be tested:

Verify Content by Size: Only the size of the content is checked. This is a good, fast approach for completely static content such as images. You may also set an acceptable size derivation of $\pm 0\%$ if the content never changes.

Verify Content by Text: a text fragment is searched inside the received content. This is the best method for testing dynamicallygenerated HTML pages. If the content contains HTML or XML text, ZebraTester analyses the recorded content, and gives rated suggestions (0..1) for advisable text fragments. Alternatively, you can enter your own desired text fragment.

In addition to searching for the occurrence of a simple text inside the

#<int1>-<int2>[<search text>]

The search text must occur a minimum of <int1> times, but not more than <int2> times, inside the received content.

Search Text Examples:

hello	The search text "hello" must occur at least once inside the received content
![ORA-01652]	The search text "ORA-01652" must not occur inside the received content
#1[Dear Mr.]	The search text "Dear Mr." must occur exactly one time inside the received content
#1-2[Order Number]	The search text "Order Number" must occur a minimum of one time and a maximum of two times inside the received content
#3-[new order]	The search text "new order" must occur a minimum of three times inside the received content

Note: One or more variable text patterns in the form of **\$**{<variable name>} are supported as a part of the search text; for example: "Welcome \${sex} {\$name}". More information about variables can be found in chapter 7.1.

Max. Stored Content Size:

By configuring a value other than unlimited all response data are read as usual during the load test execution, but only a part of them are stored internally. This means for example that error snapshots which are made in case of failures may not contain all received response data. On the other hand configuring the maximum stored content size with a value of less or equal than 5 megabytes can save a lot of Java memory during the load test execution and allows you to receive response content data of a large size (multiple gigabytes), even when many hundreds of Web users are simulated by only one load generator.

If a value other than unlimited is configured the following restrictions apply during the execution of the load test:

- If the content data are received in compressed format they are not automatically decompressed if the response content is larger than the configured value.
- The real size of the stored content data may be a little bit smaller or larger than the configured maximum value (+/- 32 kilobytes).

Failure Action:

The Failure Action determines what happens in case the URL call fails.

Abort Loop >> Next Loop Means that the current loop (repetition of Web surfing session) of the simulated user is aborted and that the simulated user executes subsequent to that the next loop (if more loops per user are planned, or if the duration of the load test is not exceeded). Such failures are also named fatal errors.

Optionally, you can activate the checkbox **Terminate User** which effects that all simulated users for which this failure occurs are removed from further load test execution.

• None - Continue Loop Means that the simulated user continues to execute the current loop (repetition of web surfing session). Such failures are also named **non-fatal errors**. This option should only be used if no variables have to be extracted from the response of the URL call - or in other words - only if the succeeding URL calls do not depend on the response of this URL.

Reset Settings:

By clicking on the Apply Default Settings button at the bottom of the window you can undo your changes and the default settings are reapplied.

4.2.3 Configuring Parallel or Serial URL Execution within Web Pages

This function allows to configure the Runtime Execution Behavior (serial or parallel execution order) for one URL, or for a group of URLs, or for all URLs – which will be applied <u>per simulated user</u> during the execution of the load test.

Normally the first URL of a standard Web page should always be executed serial - analog to the behavior of a normal Web browser. Additionally, any redirects located at the start of a Web page should also be executed serial. Subsequently following URLs of a Web page such as images can then be executed in parallel. The synchronization point for all in parallel executed URLs is always at the end of a page.

<u>File Edit Vi</u> ew Hi <u>s</u> tory <u>B</u> ookmarks <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp	
ZBA: Main Menu × +	
	▼ C Q. Search ☆ 自 □ ♥ ●
Main Menu Web Admin V5.4-A 🖮 Remote Access Protection Activated	V food food food food food food food foo
Page Break: 3 Sec. ±35% Insert	Image/png Image/peg Recorded Items: 68 Recording State: STOPPED Search Overall Recorder Session Overall Recorder Session Overall Recorder Recording Rec
Recorded Session (TEST_01.prxdat) 'Cldemo web app' Filter: No Binary Data (Images) No CSS, JS (Only HTML) No Cached Data (304) 	Image: No Errors Hosts: Cidemo.apicasystem.com Apply Filter Save Export Var
× 🔍 [0] 👝 🦳 🔄 Page #1: Start Page User's think time: <u>0 seconds</u> ±0% Max. acc	ceptable response time: ms
Item SE Diffset Position Content Size Time HTTP Request	← HTTP Response
x 20 11 5 1.00 set 3736 bytes 140 ms GET http://cid	temp anicasystem.com/Scrints/GoogleAnalytics is 200 (Ok) APPL/CATION/X-JAVASCRIPT
x 28 [3 P 1.15 sec 5'770 bytes 125 ms B GET http://cid	Jemo.apicasystem.com/WebResource.axd?d=SwCcMWJbC5HPR0GvMZBQBtBVcinGUcMopW87tvl8Uit8R50NU{
x 29 L/ P .15 sec 1'996 bytes 136 ms 🕒 GET http://cld	Jemo.apicasystem.com/Styles/stylesheet.css ← 200 (OK) TEXT/CSS
🗙 <u>30</u> [5] P. 1.16 sec 918 bytes 79 ms 🕮 GET <u>http://cld</u>	temo.apicasystem.com/Images/Banners/Amazon.jpg + 200 (OK) IMAGE/JPEG
× <u>31</u> [6] P.D.16 sec 6'391 bytes 156 ms 🗟 GET <u>http://cld</u>	demo.apicasystem.com/Images/logo.png + 200 (OK) IMAGE/PNG

ZBA: Serial/Parallel Runtime Execution - Mozilla Firefox	>
🕑 127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupManageConcurrencyWeblet?action=doSetSerialAllUrl&dataRecordId=143724555	0782
A ZebraTester Item 26: Configure Serial/Parallel Runtime Execution	ion 👾 🦊 💥 Help Refresh Close
Item 26 on Page #1: Start Page GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com/ 200 (OK) "TEXT/HTML" (3'756 bytes)	
URL 26 Runtime Execution Behavior: Serial Execution Parallel Execution Disallow Auto-Configuration for this URL (protect from automatic modification) Apply for all URLs with HTTP status code 200 OK Apply Apply	URL 26: Var Handler Overview Assigned Vars: [none] Extracted Vars: [none]
Session-Wide Settings: Reset: Configure Serial Runtime Execution for all URLs, and allow Auto-Configuration Reset: All Serial Apply Auto-Configuration for Parallel URL Runtime Execution Auto-Configure Parallel Execution	Session-Wide Statistic Total Serial Executed URLs: 32 Total Parallel Executed URLs: 0 Total Number of Pages: 1
General Load Test Configuration: Max. Parallel Threads per User: 6 (recommended) 💌 Apply	

Note that you should **invoke the Auto-Configuration after all declarations of** variables have already been made. You can do this also just before generating the load test program. You should save your recorded session once again in such a case (after generating the load test program). It might be necessary to consider variables which are assigned or extracted to or from URLs, meaning that a variable cannot be extracted from a parallel executed URL and then assigned to another succeeding URL which is also executed in parallel on the <u>same page</u>. Therefore to avoid unexpected runtime errors during a load test we recommend that you **always use the Auto-Configuration for Parallel URL Runtime Execution**, which considers almost all aspects.

In principle you can configure the Runtime Execution Behavior for each URL separately. However, such a manual configuration may be overwritten when you invoke later the Auto-Configuration. To avoid this behavior you can protect a manual configured URL by enabling the **checkbox "Disallow Auto-Configuration for this URL"**. The configuration for protected URLs is shown in the Main Menu in bold letters.

in denerate Eoda reserr	
27.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/web	admininterface/PopupCreateLoadtestWeblet
ZebraTester	Generate Load Test Program
A!	Load Test Program - 33 Items selected: 1 Page - 32 URLs
Apica	Java™ Classname: * → TEST_01
braTester V5.4-A	Content Test Algorithm: [+] apply (heuristic) methods from recorded session to check received content
Execution 1	Character Encoding: ISO-8859-1 💌
al Executed 32	Generate External Files for XML and SOAP Request Data: > 4096 Bytes -
llel Executed 0	* required: enter a "simple" classname for the load test program, with no path and no file extension.
ads p. User 1	
tch to Serial Exec.	HTTP Protocol Options 🗉
ch to Parallel Exec.	HTTP Protocol Version: 1.1 🔽 Allow Keep-Alive: 🗹
	Strip Referer Header Field: 🗹 Strip Accept Header Field to */* :
	Load Test over HTTP(S) Proxy:
	HTTP / SSL Authentication Options
	Basic Authentication:
	Digest Authentication:
	© use common Username: Password:
	NTLM Authentication: 🗌 use common NTLM account from Personal Settings menu 🖃
	PKCS#12 Client Certificates: 🔲 apply individual PKCS#12 certificate per user from input file (pkcs12auth.bd) 💌
	DER/PEM Client Certificates: 🗆 apply individual DER/PEM certificate per user from input file (dpClientCerts.txt) 💌
	Program Description:
	Contains a contraction of the start of the test of tes
	Continue recommended: will be displayed as hint in Project Navigator

Depending if all URLs of a page are executed in serial order - or some of the URLs are executed in parallel, ZebraTester measures the response time of a page in different ways.

If **all URLs are executed in serial order** then the response time of a page is calculated as the simple sum of all response times of the URLs, without considering any internal overhead time between the executions of the URLs.

On the other hand, if **some of the URLs are executed in parallel**, then the response time of the page is measured as the time difference between the start of the page and the end of the page and includes also the internal overhead time:





Page Response Time = Page End Time – Page Start Time

4.3 Executing a First Load Test

You can now execute a first try of the load test if your recorded Web surfing session **does not contain dynamically exchanged session parameters** (see also chapter 7.5). For this here only a short overview is shown. More detailed information about executing load tests is documented in the chapters 8, 9 and 10.

First of all you have to convert the recorded Web surfing session into a load test program. Normally, you should only have to enter the name of the load test program with an (optional) annotation or description of what the program does, without having to choose or modify any other options:



After that the load test program can be started. It is recommended that you choose for the first test run only a few number of simulated users and a short execution time:





😔 ZBA: Job 1 - Acquire Load T	est Result - Mozilla Firefox			_ 0	×					
127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/web	admininterface/PopupDirectoryNavigatorAcquireLoadTestWeblet?1	filePathB64=Qzpcc2NyYXRjaDJcTXlL	JZXNOc1×UR	VNUXzAyLmNs	Y					
A ZebraTester	Project Navigator - Acquire Loa	ad Test Result	Help	Jobs Close	_					
TEST_02: Test Comp	eted - <u>Local Exec Agent</u> / Job 1									
File 10b 1.err 10b 1.in 10b 1.out 10b 1.status TEST_02_tlass TEST_02_tlass TEST_02_tlass >> Acquire Selected Files Remote Directory Project Navigator Directory	Size Modified 0 19 Jul 2015 00:58:04 3'275 19 Jul 2015 00:58:04 10'862 19 Jul 2015 00:59:22 3 19 Jul 2015 00:59:22 65'039 19 Jul 2015 00:59:22 65'039 19 Jul 2015 00:59:12 804_3u.prxres 7'749 19 Jul 2016 00:59:12 Image: State	Close window after acquire (Local Exec Agent)								
.										
ZBA: Analyse Load Te	sts - Select and Compare Results - Mozilla Fir	efox							_	
127.0.0.1:7990/dhisch	er/webadmininterface/PopupAnalyseLoadtestWeblet?	?loadFileB64=Qzpcc2NyYXRja	aDJcTXIUZ)	XNOc1×URVI	NUXzAyXzE5Sn\	/sMTVFMDA10	DA0XzN1LnByeHJlcw@(D D		
🔌 ZebraTest	er Analyse Load Tests -	Select and Co	mpar	e Res	ults		Help	è ∐MA Clear F	efresh	X Close
Project Navigator Use Project	t Navigator to Load Result Files: ቤ	لي Upload Re	esult File	: Brows	e No file s	elected.	File Extension.	*.prxres		
Load Test	Start Date User Test	Duration Web Trans.	Se	ss. Failure	es URL Eri	or Rate	Net. Throughput	Annotation		
🗖 🗶 🔍 TEST_I	02 19 Jul 2015 00:58:04 3	1:08 min 13.5 call:	s/sec 📒	0.0	00 %	0.00 %	2.17 MBit/sec			
					~	~		_	-	
Part of Final Load Test	Result		Diagrai	m Type: 🤇	Load Curve	es 🔍 Test	t Result Comparison	Compare	e	
Hint: Execute the same	load test program several times with a differen	t number of concurrent us	ers and (compare ti	he measured	results. Clici	k on the 🔍 icons to dis	splay details.		

ZBA: Resul	t Detail - 799n/dfis	Mozilla Fi	refox mininterface	Popupápalyse	LoadtestDe	tailsWeblet?kev=3	Lh93347a78h7a3hr6h014h6F5f11760
Zebi	raTes	ter	Load	I Test R	esult l	Detail - St	atistics and Diagrams
oad Test:	TEST_02	Start Da	ate: 19 Jul :	2015 00:58:0	4 User:	3 Test Duration	: 1:08 min Annotation:
Advanced Test Parameter Measured Results: per Single I Startup Delay per User: 200 ms AV Session Time per Loop: Request Timeout per URL: 60 sec AV Response Time per Page. Statistic Sampling Interval: 15 sec Network Throughput per User.					e sults: pe îme per L e Tîme per oughput pe	r Single User - p oop: 8.47 se Page: 0.82 se er User: 94.7 kE	er Loop Overall Test Results C/Dop Web Transaction Rate: 13.5 URL calls/sec C/page Session Failure Rate: 0.00 % Ytes/sec Total Network Throughput 2.17 MBit/sec Total Transmitted: 18 MB
> Test Sce > Diagram > Diagram > Diagram > Diagram	nario Wa : Respor : Web Tra : Network : Error Ty URL Call	iming ise Time F insaction I «Through pes (Overview	Percentiles Rate put	 Diagram Diagram Diagram Diagram Diagram Diagram 	Respons Top Time Outstand HTTP Ke Number	e Time per Page -Consuming UR ing HTTP/S Req ep-Alive Efficienc of Errors per Pag	Presults per URL Call (Overview) Presults per URL Call (Overview) Ls Diagram: Concurrent Users Diagram: Session Time personalization Diagram: Completed Loops Diagram: TCP Socket Connect Time y Diagram: SSL Cache Efficiency Diagram: Session Failures e Diagram: Number of Errors per URL Diagram: External Messured Data
[0] Pag	ie #1: Sta	art Page	user's thin	k time: 0.0 se	conds	AV Size	
.est E #	Passed	# Falled	AV Time	<= 90 %	Accept	AV Size	OET http://clidemo.anicasystem.com/90/
121 8	23	0	52 ms	55 ms	100.0%	2'811 hides	GET http://cidemo.apicasystem.com/80/Styles/stylesheet.css
[3] S	23	0	64 ms	94 ms	100.0%	6'740 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/WebResource.axd?d=SwCcMWUbC5HPR0GvMZBQBtB\
[4] S	23	0	180 ms	244 ms	100.0%	48'779 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/ScriptResource.axd?d=KUQ5QzCPc39yQrRqZ09wCtGl2
<u>[5]</u> S	23	0	50 ms	56 ms	100.0%	1'246 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/Scripts/GoogleAnalytics.js
<u>6</u> 8	23	0	<u>68 ms</u>	<u>90 ms</u>	100.0%	16'483 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/ScriptResource.axd?d=mwTtg_Wai1zwdfVS8DMhG-CJF
[7] S	23	0	<u>51 ms</u>	56 ms	100.0%	26'188 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/Scripts/ApicaEUX.js
<u>8</u> 8	23	0	<u>39 ms</u>	43 ms	<u>100.0%</u>	2'033 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/Images/Banners/WindowsAzure.jpg
<u>9</u> 8	23	0	<u>39 ms</u>	42 ms	<u>100.0%</u>	1'706 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/Images/Banners/Amazon.jpg
[<u>10]</u> S	23	0	<u>38 ms</u>	<u>40 ms</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	1'191 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/Images/Banners/Bullet.png
<u>111</u> S	23	0	<u>38 ms</u>	40 ms	100.0%	1'656 bytes	GET http://cidemo.apicasystem.com:80/images/Banners/Lamp.jpg
12 8	23		38 ms	40 ms	100.0%	7/169 bytes	UE I nttp://cidemo.apicasystem.com/80/images/logo.png
13 8	23	0	109 ms	114 ms 42 ms	100.0%	2'204 bytes	GET http://cidemo.apicasystem.com/su/images/bg.jpg
16 9	23		53 ms	79 me	100.0%	2 204 bytes	GET http://cidemo.apicasystem.com/90/fant/myriadoro.regular. 4-webfant ttf
161 8	23	0	53 ms	58 ms	100.0%	46'970 hytes	GET http://cidemo.apicasystem.com/80/mages/img.ing
1171 8	23		38 ms	42 ms	100.0%	5'749 bytes	GET http://cidemo.apicasystem.com/80/images/l.ogos/azure.png
1181 S	23	Ō	42 ms	45 ms	100.0%	61'007 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/Images/ChLeagueFourJPG
<u>[19]</u> S	23	0	<u>38 ms</u>	43 ms	100.0%	1'200 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/images/cart.png
[20] S	23	0	41 ms	54 ms	100.0%	2'239 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/Images/white_banner_900x25.png
[21] S	23	0	<u>37 ms</u>	39 ms	100.0%	1'013 bytes	GET http://cidemo.apicasystem.com:80/images/headbg.png
[22] S	23	0	<u>38 ms</u>	41 ms	100.0%	1'036 bytes	GET http://cldemo.apicasystem.com:80/images/navleft_h.png
1231	23	0	30 mc	12 me	100.0%	R'QR7 hutae	GET http://cidamo.anicaevetam.com/90/imagae/right_hannaring



🌍 ZBA: Project Navigator - Mozil	lla Firefox							- 🗆 🗵
3 127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadr	mininterface/PopupDirectoryNavigatorWeblet?selectDir=Qzpcc2NyY	<pre>KRjaDJcTXIUZXN0cw@@</pre>	I					
🙏 ZebraTester	Project Navigator	Help	Inside Agents LoadTest	Portal Setup	Network	lobs Analy	rse Refresh	X Close
🔍 C:\scratch2\MyTests						2	🕯 🖾 🔍	
🎦 MyTests 🖃 🕀 ⊕ 🎦 AAA_PortalTest	File 🤝 🛆 语 Filter:	[All Files]	Size	Modified 🤇	₹△	(È 🔀 🕀	
-C AAA_V46	E TEST_02_19Jul15_005804_3u.prx	res	7'749	19 Jul 2016	5 01:09:26		IL 🔍	
	TEST 02.xml		1138	19 Jul 2018	00:48:55		8 🔛 🔣	
- ApicaCodeTooLarge2	E TEST_02.class		65'039	19 Jul 2016	5 00:45:03		🛛 🛃 🔍	
- 🛅 ApicaLargeRequest	E TEST 02.java		157'181	19 Jul 2016	5 00:45:02		଼ 🕄	
- 🛅 Apica_Memory - 🎦 AppDynamicsSetup	E TEST_02.prxdat		865'246	19 Jul 2016	5 00:26:39			

© 2012-2016 Ingenieurbüro David Fischer AG, Switzerland

Hint: If your load test fails and a <u>permanent</u> error occurs <u>at the same URL</u> you should call the Var Finder menu (see chapter 7.5) and verify if the handling for dynamically exchanged session parameters must be applied.



We strongly reccomend that you read in such a case the manual about the Handling of "Dynamically-Exchanged Session Parameters" (HandlingDynamicSessionParameterEN.pdf)

5 Session Cutter



The **Session Cutter Menu** allows to combine one or more web surfing sessions to form a new session, similar to splicing motion picture film together to create a complete movie.

This process can only be performed using "raw" web surfing sessions; that is, recorded sessions which have not yet been enhanced using the "Var Finder" (described in chapter 7.5.1) or using the "Var Handler" (described in chapter 7.1). If a "enhanced" web surfing session is loaded into the

Session Cutter Menu, a warning message will be displayed. If the warning is ignored, all enhancements will be deleted; that is, after using the Session Cutter, the "Var Finder" and/or "Var Handler" enhancements will have to be done over again.



Individual web pages can be selected by clicking on the name or the number of the Web-Page. The selected web page(s) can be moved or copied by using the "move here" or "copy here" button.

After the splicing of the new web surfing sessions is complete, the Session Cutter Menu can be closed by clicking on the "Close" button or by clicking again on the Session Cutter icon.

5.1 Importing Web Surfing Sessions from External Definition Files

The Session Cutter allows additionally to import web surfing sessions from external definition files:



Data Format of Definition Files:

Definition Files are written in ASCII format. Each line contains either a command, or a URL definition. Commands always begin with a hyphen (-).

URL definitions must contain at least 3 arguments:

- 1. HTTP method (GET, POST ...)
- 2. absolute or relative URL
- 3. expected HTTP response status code of the URL call (200, 302 ...)
- 4. Argument 4 of a URL definition is optional and contains the request content

All further arguments are optional and contain URL options which begin with a hyphen (-)

```
<-command> [<argument 1>...<argument n>]
<HTTP method> <URL> <HTTP status code> [<request content>] [<-URLoption 1>...<-URLoption n>]
...
<HTTP method> <URL> <HTTP status code> [<request content>] [<-URLoption 1>...<-URLoption n>]
<-command> [<argument 1>...<argument n>]
<HTTP method> <URL> <HTTP status code> [<request content>] [<-URLoption 1>...<-URLoption n>]
...
```

Comments at the start or within a line are supported, and begin with a hash character (#). All values can be also be optionally enclosed with double quotes.

```
Example:
#
# default settings
-defaultURL http://www.d-fischer.com
-autoPageBreak 4 3 50
```

POST /search 200 "query=address&x=5" -responseContentCheck "phone number" -responseContentType "text/html"
GET http://www.proxy-sniffer.ch/clients.html 200
GET /hotlinks/index.html 200
GET /jobs 301
GET http://www.proxy-sniffer.com/logo.gif 200 -responseContentType "image/gif"

Commands:

-userAgent <browser type>

Allows the setting of a new web browser identifier to be applied for all URL calls. The default value is "Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 7.0; Windows NT 5.1; .NET CLR 1.1.4322; .NET CLR 2.0.50727)".

-defaultURL <URL>

Allows the setting of a default absolute URL to be used as the basis for all following URL definitions which are specified in relative format. Only the protocol, the host, and the TCP/IP port of the absolute URL specified are used in building the full URL in combination with the relative URL.

-defaultRequestContentDirectory <directory>

Allows the setting of a default (local) directory from which request content files are read. This command can be used in combination with the URL option -requestContentFile.

-defaultRequestContentType <content type>

Allows the setting of a new default value for the request content type for all URL calls which contain request content data. This overrides the default value, used when this command is not applied, of "application/x-www-form-urlencoded".

-defaultRequestHeaderField <request header field>

Allows the setting of an additional HTTP request header field to be applied for all URL calls. This command can be called several times, allowing the definition of several additional header fields.

Example: -defaultRequestHeaderField "Accept-Language: en-us"

-defaultResponseContentType <content type>

Allows the setting of a default expected response content type, such as "text/html". The use of this command is only appropriate if all defined URLs return the same response content type. By default, the response content type of the URL calls will not be verified.

-autoPageBreak <number of URLs> <think time> <random deviation>

Allows the automatic insertion of Page Breaks, to be inserted after every specified number of URL definitions are processed. The second

parameter - the user's think time - must be set (in seconds), and the third parameter - the random deviation of the think time - must be set (in percent: 0..100).

-addPageBreak <comment> <think time> <random deviation>

Allows the insertion of a Page Break. This command can be called multiple times, before or after URL definitions. The first parameter is the comment for the page break, the second parameter is the user's think time (in seconds), and the third parameter is the random deviation of the think time (in percent: 0..100).

• -eof

Stops processing of the definition file at this point. This command can be used when only a part of the URL definitions should be processed.

URL Options:

-requestContentFile <file name>

Allows the use of the content of a (local) file as request content. Argument 4 of the URL definition is not used, and not required, if this option is set. If the command -defaultRequestContentDirectory was previously called, the file name is only allowed to be the simple name of a file within the default request content directory.

-requestContentType <content type>

Allows the setting of a specific value for the request content type for this URL call. The default value, used when this option is not set, is that set by the command -defaultRequestContentType or, failing that, "application/x-www-form-urlencoded" if the command -defaultRequestContentType was not previously used.

-requestHeaderField <request header field>

Allows the setting of an additional HTTP request header field for this URL call. This option can be specified several times, allowing the addition of several HTTP request header fields.

-responseContentType <content type>

Allows the setting of the expected response content type. If this option is not used, and if the command -defaultResponseContentType has not been previously used, the response content type will not be verified.

-responseContentCheck <text fragment>

Checks to see if the response content contains a specified text fragment. The response content will not be verified if this option is not set.

-responseContentSize <content size> <deviation>

Checks the size of the response content. The size of the response content will not be verified if this option is not set. Argument 1 contains the size in bytes, and argument 2 contains the maximum allowed deviation of the size in percent (0..100).

Hint: the URL option **-requestContentFile** can for example be used to **POST XML data**. Example:

```
-defaultURL http://www.d-fischer.com
-defaultRequestContentDirectory "D:\XmlData"
POST /putDataDo?action=addAddress 200 -requestContentFile requestData.xml -requestContentType "text/xml"
```
6 Inner Loops

It is possible to define "inner loops" which include only some web pages of a recorded web surfing session. As an example, inner loops can be used during a load test after the point where the users did login, to repeat the web pages between login and logout several times, before logout.

During the load test, inner loops execute within the "outer", normal loops (repetitions of the web surfing session per user); for example, if you run a load test with 10 users and 3 loops (with an unlimited test duration), each user will execute the recorded web surfing session 3 times. Within each repetition (outer loop), the inner loop(s) will be executed.

Inner loops must be composed of entire web pages, and not only a subset of URL calls to a single web page; however, you can define additional page breaks between URL calls after the recording has been completed.

You can define an inner loop by clicking on the item index at the left side of a page break.

Inner Loop Configuration:

- Inner Loop Description: description of the inner loop (mandatory)
- Inner Loop End Page: the end page of the inner loop, including all URL calls on the end page itself.
- **Loop Iterations:** number of iterations. This can be a fixed value, or a variable value which can be extracted; for example, from an Input File, or from a User Input Field (see Chapters 7.2 and 7.3).
- Action if planned duration of Load Test exceeded: the option "Abort current loop after current iteration" means that at the end of the load test when the maximum duration of the test has elapsed the inner loop is aborted after the end of the current iteration, and remaining iterations are not executed. The option "Continue with iterations" means that the end of the load test will be postponed until all iterations have been completed.
- **Enable Pacing:** enabling this option sets a minimum elapsed time for all "in one iteration" executed page breaks and URL calls, before the next iteration can start. If the iteration is done faster than the pacing time, the "user" will be inactive until the pacing time has elapsed.



0	Delete Whole Page	
	Dete all Items from [14]	. [32]
0	Insert Inner Loop	
	Inner Loop Description: *	loop 1
	Inner Loop Start Page:	Page #3: Login / Main Menu
	Inner Loop End Page:	Page #3: Login / Main Menu 💌
	Loop Iterations:	● fixed to 10 ■ loops
		🔿 variable (\$ 📃) loops 🗣
	Action if planned duration of Load Test exceeded:	Abort inner loop after current iteration 💌
	Enable Pacing:	● fixed to 60 ■ seconds
	per user)	🔿 variable (\$ 🔲 🗾 🛛) seconds 🕒
Ap Inne	ply	#3:
Done	c]	

Inner loops are marked by black bars at the left side in the Web Admin GUI main menu. Nested inner loops are also supported.

M 10	[4.01	2.50.000		004 butoo	21 mo	CET http://4.02.4.0.4.0///
× 19 Total	:	3.39 Set	3.62 sec	178'046 bytes	311115	19 Requests . 49.12 kbytes/sec
			0.02 000			
20	[20]		[-] 🗖 Page #2: Download	user's think time:	3 seconds	±35% 👌 loop 1 - <u>10</u> iterations
l em	Test	Offset	Position	Content Size	Time	HTTP Request 🗲 HTTP Response
21	[21]	0.00 sec		21'096 bytes	406 ms	B GET <u>http://192.16.4.5/download_en.html</u> ← 200 (0)
22	[22]	0.48 sec		96 bytes	31 ms	@GET http://192.16.4.5/new.gif ← 200 (OK) IMAGE/
23	[23]	0.48 sec		9'598 bytes	47 ms	@GET http://192.16.4.5/pdf_bookmarks.gif + 200 (0
24	[24]	0.48 sec		2'705 bytes	62 ms	ØET <u>http://192.16.4.5/prx_console.gif</u> ← 200 (OK)
25	[25]	0.50 sec		73 bytes	62 ms	GET <u>http://192.16.4.5/smallInfoTransp.qif</u> ← 200 (0)
26	[26]	0.50 sec		27'111 bytes	78 ms	GET <u>http://192.16.4.5/fx_recordingextension.gif</u> ←
otal	:		0.58 sec	60'679 bytes		6 Requests , 104.98 kbytes/sec
L						
27	[27]		- Page #3: Support u	ser's think time: 📴	seconds ±	35% 🔊 loop 2 - <u>10</u> iterations
l em	Test	Offset	Position	Content Size	Time	HTTP Request
28	[28]	0.00 sec		11'660 bytes	391 ms	GET <u>http://192.16.4.5/support_en.html</u> + 200 (OK)
29	[29]	0.45 sec		5'668 bytes	31 ms	Ber http://192.16.4.5/map_earth.gif ← 200 (OK)
30	[30]	0.45 sec		2'693 bytes	46 ms	GET <u>http://192.16.4.5/map_australia.gif</u> ← 200 (Ok
31	[31]	0.45 sec		1'973 bytes	62 ms	Ø GET <u>http://192.16.4.5/map_german.gif</u> ← 200 (OK)
32	[32]	0.45 sec		2'135 bytes	78 ms	Ø GET <u>http://192.16.4.5/map_sweden.gif</u> ← 200 (OK)
otal	:		0.53 sec	24'129 bytes		5 Requests , 45.36 kbytes/sec

6.1 Conditional Execution of Parts of the Web Surfing Session



If the number of iterations of an inner loop is controlled by a variable, the value of such a variable can also be 0 (zero). A value of zero means that a simulated user does not execute (enter) the inner loop. This can be used in combination with an Input File (see chapter 7.2) whose file scope is "new line per user" or "new line per loop" and whose lines contain values of zero and one which are assigned to the variables of the iterations; that is, some of the users skip parts of the recorded web surfing session during the load test. However, to get valid statistical data it is required that, at least once during the load test, at least one user executes the inner loop one or more times.

Apply

Inner Loop 1: Executed by 25% of all Users

File Edit Very History	Regiments Topic Help				_	_					
	A (P)										
Gen C X	C P NED-0127-0-0-1299	9/								Sa. coope	
F PRX: Main Menu	+										
Proxy Shiffer Web Admin	Main Menu	expires Jun. 15, 2	P11		Q at	98.0 X	2	a terra		tigant Laad Te	n Canonica
Page Break:	3	V SEC. 1.35%	× .	unt .		Records	nd Berning Disk	STOPP	ED 3	aanth Sarriar	Rate
Barneted Courses (77)	March 1997										
Filler: No Binay Da	(a proapes) INe CBB. JI	HOW HITMLS	No Cach	ed Data (304)	No Error	Heat				Acety Filler	
N 6 W 8	C Dans 11 East Dans	No. Book Street Villa	The local Westman of	county a Mill	_	_	-		_		
Rem Test Offset P	osition (centered Size	Tame	HTTP Request +	HTTP Res	ponse					
× 1 [] 0.00 sec		12/013 bytes	733 ms	C OFT MES PH	tests post.	hiefsecs	ratio	(Tipaináre	raeteain	te ser cd+1	+ 200 (00)
× 2 [2] 0.77 sec		132552 bytes	60 ms	OET Moster	tests post.	history	citate	lef min is	+ 200 (0	IN APPLICAT	TONIX-JAVAS
× 2 [] 0.76 sec		83718 bytes	67 ms	CO GET MESS PHE	testis post.	historic	cktRt	sistles.m	in.css •	· 200 (OH) TE	DATIONS
× 1 1.00 sec		3'403 bytes	23 ms	MOET Mos. Ref.	testin post.	hiefssbi	10.02	usishedze	15203.21	• 200 (OK	3 IMAGE/PING
× 2 [3] 4.87 sec		894 bytes	30 ms	MOET MELINE	testis post	hRevision	10 +	200 (040	MAGED	FICON	
100.00	190 Mec 2	un son agres		o meguests , 47/p	o regles s						
× 1 10	Page #2: login maske	user's think time	hithiris Ter	a) seconds ±35%	3 ko	ip 1 - <u>10</u> 4	eration	15			
Rem Test Offset P	voltion C	orderd Size	Time	HTTP Request +	HTTP Res	poese					
× 2 [] 0.00 sec		62 • 9%49 bytes	225 ms	POST MELTE	Electiva de la	L chiefse:	unefte	nii?iooin •	 200 (0 	NO TEXTIMITM	r.
× 0.29 tec		J0/263 bytes	72 ms	AROUT HEALTH	trog sites	Netrol	53.92	candood a	rithing	IA. OR OF	200 (040 86
1.000 0	10 Mei 3	o or a system		z negorsts , 110.	- , mayles	-					
× 2 10 1	Page #3: sicherheitsnum	mer user's thin	k time: 🔝	hineTime) second	0 175%						
Rem Test Offset P	losition C	centered Size	Time	HTTP Request +	HTTP Res	ponse					-
× 10 (10 0.00 sec		37 + 301 Dytes	103 ms	POST MELSE	100100.001	Lincetie:	urerte .	Marriedan ·	+ 302 Ø	OUND TEXTR	TIML .
¥ 12 112 2 18 sec	_	1910 MARS	112 ms	P OFT Man and	tauth cost	Chiefe area	and do.	METROD	EN DOM	EL ERCENT	CONTRACTOR
× 12 [12] 2.31 sec		1'478 bytes	105 ms	C OFT MES INF	testis post	Neffseco	ratio	MEPOCO	ENLECH	FLEPOPHNE	EPNEHOHL
× 14 (14) 2.31 sec		8'316 bytes	168 ms		tests post.	theftees	ratter	MEROCO	ENLIGH	FUFFORM	CPNDHOHE
Totat: 2	1.46 sec 1	1751 bytes		5 Requests , 4.77	kbytes/se	c					
	Page F-E link zahlungen	user's think time	(Syltest)	onel seconds x35	n 31	000 2 - 10	derada	ons .			
× 15 [19]											
x 15 [15] Rem Test Offset P	osition C	centered Size	Time	HTTP Request +	HTTP Res	ponse					
x 15 [15] Rem Test Offset P x 15 [15] 0.00 sec	ostion C	Serviced Size 5'277 bytes	Time 152 ms	HTTP Request +	HTTP Res	ponse Mefsecs	ratter	MERICO	ENLECA	FLEPOFHNE	Contraction of the
x 15 [15] Rem Test Offset P x 16 [15] 0.00 sec Total: 0	In the sec state s	Senteent Size 5'277 bytes 7277 bytes	Time 152 ms	HTTP Request + C GET Mos.Ref 1 Request , 34.72	HTTP Ret	ponse Nefseco C	ant tan	MEFOCO	ENLECH	FLEPOFHNE	Lenger of
x 15 [15] Rem Test Offset x 15 [16] 0.00 sec Totat x 17 [17]	Augustion C	ierteet Size 5'277 bytes '277 bytes user's think time	Time 152 ms	HTTP Request + C OET (No. 64) 1 Request, 34.72 mel seconds x35	HITP Ret Instruction klaptes to	ponse Mefseca	estin	MEFOCO	ENLECH	FLEPOFHNE	at rates at
x 15 [15] Rem Test Officet P x 15 [15] 0.00 sec Totat x 17 [17] Rem Test Officet P	Augustion C	Served Size 5'277 bytes '277 bytes user's think time Served Size	Time 152 ms ExTheor	HTTP Request + C OET Mus And 1 Request, 34.72 mel seconds x35 HTTP Request +	HTTP Ret baytes to % HTTP Ret	ponse disfacto c	es it des	MEFOCO	ENLECH	ELEPOTHNE	
x 15 [15] Reem Test Offiset x 15 [15] 0.00 sec Totat x 17 [17] Reem Test Offiset x 18 [15] 0.00 sec	Vosilien C	context Size 5'277 bytes '277 bytes user's think time context Size 8'719 bytes	Time 152 ms Different Time 120 ms	HTTP Request + C OET monuted 1 Request , 34.72 maj seconds x35 HTTP Request + C OET monuted	HITP Res Institution Maytes for No. HITP Res Institution	ponse Chiefseco c	entin	INEFOCO	ENLECH	ELEPOTINE	EPNOHOH.
x 15 [15] Reem Test Offiset P x 15 [15] 0.00 Sec Tetat x 12 [17] Reem Test Offiset x 11 [15] 0.00 Sec x 12 [15] 0.00 Sec	A 15 sec 5	entert Size 5277 bytes 2277 bytes 2277 bytes 2016 Size 8719 bytes 8719 bytes 8752 bytes	Time 152 ms Time 130 ms 140 ms	HTTP Request + C OET mounted 1 Request , 34.72 mail seconds a35 HTTP Request + C OET mounted C OET mounted	HTTP Res leafer cost kityles too NETTP Res leafer cost	ponse chiefseco ponse chiefseco	entin entin	INEFOCO	ENLECH ENLECH	ELEPOENNE ELEPOENNE	EPNOHOH.
x 15 [15] Reem Test Offiset P x 15 [15] 0.00 sec Testat x 12 [17] Reem Test Offiset P x 13 [15] 0.00 sec x 13 [15] 0.00 sec x 14 [15] 0.00 sec x 15 [15] 0.00 sec	It's sec 5	enteret Size 5277 bytes 7277 bytes 2016 blink time entert Size 8719 bytes 87152 bytes 51 bytes	152 ms 152 ms 152 ms 120 ms 140 ms 65 ms	HTTP Request + C OET mounted 1 Request , 34.72 mail seconds a35 HTTP Request + C OET mounted OET mounted C OET mounted	HITP Rev beste post klytes he hit P Rev lette post beste post	ponse chiefseco ponse chiefseco chiefseco	entite entite entite	INEFECD INEFECD INEFECD	ENLIGO ENLIGO ENLIGO ENLIGO		IEPNBHOHL IEPNBHOHL IEPNBHOHL
x 12 (15) Nem Test Officet x 12 (16) x 12 (17) Num Test Officet x 12 (17) Num Test Officet x 12 (15) x 13 (15) x 14 (15) x 15 (15)	All Sec S	serfeet Size 5/277 bytes 7/277 bytes usse's think tene serfeet Size 8/719 bytes 8/752 bytes 51 bytes 12 + 8/726 bytes 7/270 b bytes	152 ms 152 ms Time 130 ms 140 ms 65 ms 159 ms	HTTP Request + C OET mon red 1 Request , 34.72 min seconds a35 HTTP Request + C OET mon red OET mon red C OET mon red C OET mon red C OET mon red	HTTP Rev balls post http://www. HTTP Rev balls post balls post fractio post	poese chiefseco poese chiefseco chiefseco chiefseco	anthin anthin anthin interaction	INEFECD INEFECD INEFECD INEFECD	ENLECH ENLECH ENLECH ENLECH ENLEC		IEPAGHOH IEPAGHOH IEPAGHOH IEPAGHOH
x 12 [16] Rem Test Officet F x 15 [16] 0.00 sec Totat F Rem Test Officet F x 15 [16] 0.00 sec x 12 [16] 0.00 sec x 22 [20] 0.23 sec x 22 [21] 0.33 sec Tetat 0	Allow Control	Serfeet Size 5/277 bytes 7/277 bytes user's thirtk tene Serfeet Size 8/759 bytes 6/752 bytes 51 bytes 12 + 8/736 bytes 4/270 bytes	Time 152 ms Tome 120 ms 140 ms 65 ms 169 ms	HTTP Request + C OET Internet 1 Request, 34.72 mail seconds a35 HTTP Request + C OET Internet C OET Internet C OET Internet P PORT Internet 4 Requests, 500	HTTP Ret Institutional Institutional INTTP Ret Institutional Institution	poese chiefseco chiefseco chiefseco chiefseco chiefseco chiefseco chiefseco	entite entite entite istate	INEFECT	ENLECH ENLECH ENLECH ENLEC		IEPAGHOH IEPAGHOH IEPAGHOH IEPAGHOH

Content of Input File

Line	Inner Loop 1 Iterator	Inner Loop 2 Iterator
1	1	0
2	0	1
3	0	1
4	0	1

Input File Settings

File Scope: new line per user Line Order: randomized EOF Action: reopen file

Inner Loop 2: Executed by 75% of all Users

6.2 Break and Continue Conditions in Inner Loops

	Ac of	tion if planne Load Test e	d duration ceeded:	Abort inner loop after c	urrent iteratio	n 💌				
		Enable Pac (Min. loop o per user)	ing: Iuration	fixed to for 60 variable {\$ vinr	erLoopCount	s 11 💌 } s	seconds seconds	•		
A	pply									
Inr	ier i	Loops - Start	ed from Pa	ge #1:						
		Start Page	End Page	Iterations	Conditions	If Dur. Exc.	Pacing	Descipt	ion	
۹	×	#1	#1	{\$vinnerLoopCount1}	4	abort		loop 1		
Done	e									

After you have defined an inner loop, you can also define additional conditions which allow you to control the run-time behavior inside of an inner loop. If such an additional condition applies (becomes true) the corresponding action can be **break** or **continue**.

Break means: jump out of the inner loop. After a "break", the simulated user will call the next URL Call subsequent to the end of the inner loop.

Continue means: jump back at the start of the inner loop, without calling the subsequent URL Calls of the current iteration inside the inner loop. However such a jump is not executed during the last iteration of an inner loop. In such a case the inner loop is immediately finished (similar to the "break" condition, but inclusive incrementing the inner loop iteration counter).

In addition, it is also supported to report a "red" fatal error after all iterations of an inner loop have been executed (no "break" was made in an iteration before the last iteration). If such a "red" fatal error is reported, the simulated user will abort the current "Outer Loop" and will start the next "Outer Loop".

🕲 PRX: Inner Loop Conditions - Mozilla Firefox	
Http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupManageInnerLoopConditionsWeblet	☆
Proxy Sniffer Web Admin Conditions for Inner Loop "loop 1"	🐝 🔍 🛹 💥 Help Search Refresh Close
List of All Conditions for Inner Loop "loop 1"	
No. Condition	
1 X Break Inner Loop before execution of Item 1 if the Value of the Variable vRandom > (is greater than) "6" Check Condition: immediately 2 X 0 (is greater than) "6" Check Condition: immediately	Text Input Fields
2 X Continue Inner Loop if the HTTP Response Code of Rem 3 is 302 Found Check Condition: Immediately	
4 X Break Outer Loop of Simulated User and report an Error if All Inner Loop Iterations are Completely Executed Error All iterations of inner loop "loop 1" executed	
Ok: New Condition added.	
Add New Condition:	
💿 Break 🔽 Inner Loop if the HTTP Response Code of Item 1 🔽 is 200 OK 🔍 OR	uition after extracting variables 💌
🔿 🛛 Break 💌 Inner Loop if the Response Content of Item 1 💌 contains the Text Fragment: 🛛 🔮 OR 🔍 🔮 Check condition	after extracting variables 💌
Break Inner Loop before execution of item 1 if the Value of the Variable vinnerLoopCount1 = (is equal to) Check Co	ndition immediately
🔿 Break 🔽 Inner Loop after execution of Item 1 🔽 if the Value of the Variable VinnerLoopCount1 🗸 = (is equal to) 🔍 🖓 Check Cond	lition after extracting variables 👻
Break Outer Loop of Simulated User and report an Error if All Inner Loop Iterations are Completely Executed. Error Message: Error: All iterations of inner loop "loop 1" executed	
Add New Condition	
Done	🔺 🔺

The **Text Input Fields** of the conditions can contain fixed text as well as placeholders for variables. Example: "Dear {\$vTitle} {\$vName}". In addition it is also supported to define a **NOT condition** for an absence of a text. This can be done by enfolding the whole text with an exclamation mark and square brackets. Example: "[Dear {\$vTitle} {\$vName}]".

Restrictions: if nested inner loops have been defined, a "continue" or a "break" action will only change the run-time behavior of the deepest inner loop. Breaking through several inner loop levels is not supported.

Further Hint for Using Variables: when using variables, please consider also the **scope** of the variables (page 43). If the scope is **global** all simulated users will see the same value for such a variable and therefore the same condition will be become true or false for all users. On the other hand, if the scope of a variable is **user** or **loop**, each simulated user will see a different value for such a variable and therefore the conditions will be calculated on a per user basis.

7 Dynamic Session Parameters

After a web surfing session has been recorded, the load test program can be generated (see chapter 8). However it is often desirable - or even required - that the recorded web surfing session must first be edited. Some possible cases are:

- The web application contains HTML form-based authentication, and it is required that each user use an own username and password to login into the web application (see example in chapter 7.2).
- You wish to make a parameter of an URL call variable in order to set the value of the parameter each time before starting the load test. For example a booking date of a flight (see example in chapter 7.3)
- The recorded session contains dynamically-exchanged session parameters which must be extracted at run-time from the web pages, and then assigned to succeeding URL calls in order that the load test program runs successfully (see chapter 7.4)

All of these tasks, and many more, can be performed by using the "central variable handler menu", called **Var Handler**, which manages all dynamicallyapplied modifications to web surfing sessions. The process involves <u>two steps</u>:

- 1. First a variable must be defined or extracted, and then
- 2. The variable must be assigned

In other words, a variable must first be extracted before it can be assigned; however, some of the most commonly-used dialogs also support making automatic and/or global assignments. The process of extracting variables is completely independent from assignment; thus, many combinations are possible, providing maximum flexibility.

Variables can be extracted, by using the Web Admin GUI, from the following sources:

- from Input Files, whose data are read at run-time during the load test (chapter 7.2)
- from HTML form parameters; for example, hidden form fields (chapter 7.8)
- from values of received XML and SOAP data (chapter 7.6.1)
- from values of received JSON data
- from values of received Google Protobuf data
- from CGI parameters contained in hyperlinks, form actions, or HTTP redirects (chapter 7.8)
- from any text fragments of received HTML and XML data (chapter 7.5.2)
- from User Input Fields which are arbitrary configurable load test input parameters (chapter 7.3)
- from HTTP response header fields
- from output parameters of Load Test Plug-Ins (chapter 7.4)

Additionally, it is also possible to define stand-alone variables which have constant or dynamic initial values (chapter 7.9).

A variable can be assigned as follows, irrespective of how it was extracted:

- to the value of an **HTML form field** (chapter 7.8)
- to the value of a **CGI Parameter** of a URL call (chapter 7.8)
- to values of **XML and SOAP data** of a URL call (chapter 7.6.1)
- to values of Google Protobuf data of a URL call
- to a text fragment of a URL call (within the HTTP request header or the HTTP request content, chapter 7.6)
- to the **protocol** (http/https), the **host name** or the **TCP/IP port** of one or all URL calls (chapter 7.8)
- to the **user's think time** of a web page (chapter 7.3.1)
- to the response verification algorithm of a URL call (searched text fragment or size of received content, chapter 4.2.2)
- to the number of iterations, and/or the pacing delay, of an inner loop (chapter 0)
- to some **HTTP request header fields** (most request header fields are automatically handled by ZebraTester)
- to an input parameter of a Load Test Plug-In (chapter 7.4)

Each variable has also a **scope**. Possible scopes are:

- global: all users will see the same value of the variable during the load test
- user: although the variable has been defined only once, each user will see its own value during the load test. There are as many virtual instances of the variable as there are concurrent users used during the load test.
- loop: the variable is bound to the current loop (surf session repetition) of a user, and its value can change during each loop
- inner loop: the variable is bound to an inner loop of a user, and can change its value during each iteration of the inner loop

Although seemingly complicated, the **Var Handler** is a powerful tool which is easy to use. It is possible to satisfy complex requirements in a short period of time with a few mouse clicks, as described in the next sections. **Programming knowledge is** <u>not</u> required.

7.1 Variable Handler (Var Handler)

The variable handler can be invoked by clicking on any recorded URL call in the main menu. At the left side of the window, all **details of the URL call** which change from call to call are displayed. On the right side of the window, the Variable Handler is displayed and shows a summary of all extracted and assigned variables. This right hand side part of the window remains constant (static) for all URL calls:



7.2 Input Files

Input Files can be used to extract variables from a text file, such as a username and a password per simulated user - which can be assigned to a login form. However the functionality of input files is generic which means that variables for any purposes can be extracted.

Click on the **Add File...** button inside the Var Handler to define of a new Input File and enter a simple file name, without a directory path. Please note that this action creates only the definition of the input file, but that it does not create the input file itself on disk. This means that the input file must also exist on disk and that it must be placed inside the same Project Navigator directory where the load test program is stored.

You can create the input file on disk before, or during, or after the definition is made – or you can also copy an existing file to the corresponding Project Navigator directory.

Ч Ч	La Carlo Car	Help Project	Search Generate Save Novemil Local Text Session Refresh Close		Create a new Input File on disk inside the current Project Navigator directory.
		ne orgator			Name of the Input File (Definition)
Var	Var Handler 😵 🔁 🖏 🕱 [no vars defined]	Var Handler Add Input File: <	9 0 0 x ↓ ↓ ↓		Select an already on disk existing Input File which is located in the current Project Navigator directory
Assign	Input Files: Add Input File [none]	File Name: *	userAccounts.txt [new file name]	L	
	Add Input Fields: Add Input Field	Line Order: Comment Tag: Var Delimiter:	sequential V # ; (semi-colon) V		
	Load Test Plug-ins: Add Plug-in	Trim Extracted Value EOF Action: * required, use a sim; Recommended file (es:		
	lunua	The input file must b where the generate	be located in the same directory ed load test program resides.		
-		Add			

Please note that the name of the input file should have the file extension *.txt (recommended) or *.dat.

The following options are available when defining an Input File:

Input Fields	Description
File Scope	Defines the scope of the variables which will be (later) extracted from the Input File:
	global (one-line): this scope is usually not useful for Input Files because only one line will be read during the entire load test, at the start of the test.
	new line per user : a new line will be read for each simulated user during the load test. This is the proper scope for reading user account data (username / password). The line remains the same for all executed loops of the same user.
	new line per loop : a new line will be read each time an simulated user executes a loop. The new lines are distributed over all users and loops.
	NL per inner loop : a new line will be read each time an simulated user executes an inner loop. The new lines are distributed over all users, loops and inner loops.
Line Order	Controls whether the lines are read in sequential or randomized order.
Comment Tag	Defines a "start character" or a "start string" for commented-out lines. Such lines will be ignored during the load test.
Var Delimiter	Defines the "variable delimiter character", which separates values contained on the same line (several values/variables can be extracted from the same line).
Trim Extracted Values	Controls whether blank characters (white spaces) are removed from the start and the end of the extracted variables.
EOF Action	Controls the behavior when all lines from the Input File have already been read when a new line is requested:
	reopen file the file is re-opened. If a randomized line order was set, the lines continue to be randomly read in a new order.
	stop load test the load test will be immediately aborted. This option can be used to avoid duplicate logins with the same username / password in the case where fewer lines are available than users which should be simulated. Note that EOF can also become true for a randomized line order because the lines are first mixed during opening the file, and then read.



Afterwards, you can extract variables from the Input File by clicking one or more times on the variable extractor icon **•**:

Var Handler		🧐 🖗	•	×
Extract New V userAccounts.t	√ar from Input Fil xt	e:		*
File Scope:	new line per use	r		
Line Column #:	1 💌			
Var Name: *	username			
Var Scope:	[user var]			
* required				
Create Var				
[no vars defined]				
Input Files:	Ad	d File		
userAccount	s.bd			
😫 📲 🔍 File S	Scope: new line pr	eruse	r	

Pro We	xy Sniffer b Admin		Va	r Ha	and	ler	- Te	st	Inpu	t Fil	e				Help	A N	Project avigator	Refre	sh (
Input File: (userAccounts	.txt	Proje	ct Nav	/igato	r Path	= C:\\F	Progra	amme\	ProxySr	niffer(My	/Tests\	userAc	counts.	bd				
Var1	Var2	Var3	Var4	Var5	Var6	Var7	Var8	Var9	Var10	Var11	Var12	Var13	Var14	Var15	Var16	Var17	Var18	Var19	Var
meier	geheim																		
mueller	hjgzg8gggiu																		
steinbach	maria																		
sternen	abc0987																		
meier	geheim																		
mueller	hjgzg8gggiu																		
steinbach	maria																		
sternen	abc0987																		
meier	geheim																		
mueller	hjgzg8gggiu																		
steinbach	maria																		
sternen	abc0987																		
meier	geheim																		
mueller	hjgzg8gggiu																		
steinbach	maria																		
sternen	abc0987																		
meier	geheim																		
mueller	hjgzg8gggiu																		
steinbach	maria																		
sternen	abc0987																		
Nirot 20 inni	ut lines tested		Actio	n - ro	onon	filo		-											

Input Fields:

Line Column #: the column number (of a line) from which the variable is extracted (1, 2, 3..)

Var Name: any new variable name, but with the following naming restrictions:

- The name can only contain the characters A..Z, a..z, 0..9 and _ . Spaces are not permitted.

- The name must not start with an underline character _

Next, you should test to ensure that the parsing of the Input File works correctly. This can be done by clicking on the + in icon for an Input File definition:

The following example shows the definition of an Input File, (first) without the assignment of variables:



The "read bars" with the title texts "password" and "username" are the names of the extracted variables. The variable scope is shown in brackets next to the title text.

The blue left arrow + indicates that the value of the variable has been extracted. More details about how the variable was extracted can be displayed by clicking on the corresponding magnifier icon.

A variable, or the Input File definition itself, can be deleted by clicking on the red bar.

The Input File definition can be displayed and modified by clicking on the corresponding magnifier icon.

To finish this example, it is now necessary for the username and password to be assigned to the URL call which performs the login. All URL calls can be reviewed in the main menu. Click on the corresponding URL to display the URL's "details menu" in which the assignment can be done. Alternatively – if you do not know on which URL the login was made – you can search for a specific text in the entire recorded session. In this example, you should use as the search string the password which was entered during recording. Click on the **Search Overall** icon and enter the password as the search string:



Afterwards, click on the red right arrow (\rightarrow) inside the search result to see the URL details of the login.

Note: a red right arrow (\rightarrow) inside the search result means that the search string has been sent by a URL call to the web server. Blue left arrows (\leftarrow) inside the search result mean that the search text was found in a response to a URL call which was received from the web server.

© 2012-2016 Ingenieurbüro David Fischer AG, Switzerland

ASCII Text: alex			🔲 Match Case 🔽 I	nclude URL-Encoded Values		
HTTP Request Hea	ader 🔽	HTTP Request Conte	nt NotInside: 🖡	Referer	-	
HTTP Response H	eader 🔽	HTTP Response Con	itent 🖡	Cookies	Se	arch
POST http://www.d-fis	cher.com:80	80/prxtool/servlet/We	ebMainMenu			
in Request Content	Line 1	Position 39	her&password=ale	x		
esult						
	SCII Text: alex → HTTP Request Hea → HTTP Response H POST http://www.d-fis in Request Content esult	ISCII Text: jalex HTTP Request Header HTTP Response Header POST http://www.d-fischer.com:80 in Request Content Line 1 esult	SCII Text: jalex → HTTP Request Header → HTTP Request Conte → HTTP Response Header → HTTP Response Cor → HTTP Response Cor POST http://www.d-fischer.com:8080/prxtool/servlet/We in Request Content Line 1 Position 39 esuit	SCII Text: jalex Match Case II HTTP Request Header HTTP Request Content Not Inside: II HTTP Response Header HTTP Response Content Not Inside: II HTTP Response Header HTTP Response Content Not Inside: II POST http://www.d-fischer.com:8080/prxtool/servlet/WebMainMenu In Request Content Line 1 Position 39 her&password=ale Position 39 her&password=ale	SCII Text: jalex I Match Case Include URL-Encoded Values Image: Http://www.defischer.com:8080/prxtool/servlet/WebMainMenu Image: Content Image: Content Image: POST http://www.defischer.com:8080/prxtool/servlet/WebMainMenu Image: Content Image: Content Image: Reguest Content Line 1 Position 39 Image: Second = alex Position Second = alex Second = alex	SCII Text: alex Imatch Case Include URL-Encoded Values Imatch Case Imatch Case

After the login URL call has been found, the variables "username" and "password" can be assigned to the form parameters (HTTP Request Content) by clicking on the corresponding **2** icons.



Assignment Options:

Assign from Var: select the variable which should be assigned.

Var value conversion:

- **none**: the value of the variable will be assigned unchanged.
- **encode**: the value of the variable will first be URLencoded and then assigned; for example, "Zürich HB" will be transformed to "Z%FCrich+HB". This is the appropriate option when the value of the variable may contain spaces or special characters.
- decode: this is the reverse of encode. This option is normally not used.

Assign var to all request parameters with same

recorded value: by enabling this option, all URL calls in the recorded web surfing session are searched to see if any other URL calls use the same recorded value. If so, the variable will also be assigned to the other URL calls, resulting in the global replacement of recorded parameter values, irrespective of the parameter name.

After this, the complete extract and assignment definition appears as follows:



7.2.1 More Hints for using Input Files

Because the extraction of variables from Input Files is completely independent from their assignments, there are many other scenarios where Input Files are useful; for example:

- Testing search forms, where the search text is read from the first variable of a line, and the response content test of the search result is compared to a second variable on the same line.
- To set the emulated user's "think time" variable on a per-user basis, or on a per-loop basis for each user.
- To control the number of inner loop iterations.
- To enter user-specific data into forms, such as an article number during a purchase transaction.

It is also possible to define several Input Files for the same load test program.

7.3 User Input Fields

User Input Fields are arbitrary global variables whose values are requested each time a load test is started. The following example uses a User Input Field to make the host name of the URL calls variable, in order that the same load test program can be executed against a development system and a test system, without the need to record two web surfing sessions.

Var Handler	🧐 🚯 💥
(no vars defined)	*
Input Files:	Add File
[none]	
User Input Fields:	Add Field
[none]	



Input Fields:

Var Name: arbitrary new variable name.

- The name can only contain the characters A..Z, a..z, 0..9 and _ . Spaces are not permitted.
- The name must not start with an underline character _

Var Label Text: denotes the label (description) which is displayed on the GUI when starting the load test.

Default Value: the default value of the variable which is also displayed on the GUI when starting the load test.

After the User Input Field has been defined, it can then be assigned to the host name (in this example). You can click on any recorded URL in the main menu which contains the "correct" host name; that is, the host name which you want to make variable. Then click on the assign icon **a** in the HTTP request header.



Input Fields:

Assign to: whether the variable should be assigned to the protocol (http/https), to the host name, or to the TCP/IP port. In case you want to make more than one of these items variable, you must create additional User Input Fields.

Assign from Var: select the variable which was created when the User Input Field was defined.

Assign var to all requests with same protocol, host and port: when checked, the variable will be assigned to all URL calls which use the same protocol and the same host name and the same TCP/IP port.

It may be necessary to assign the host name again to https requests if you have recorded a session which uses both the http and https protocols within the same web surfing session.

The User Input Field will be displayed when the load test program is started. A maximum of 12 User Input Fields can be defined.

Load Test Input Parameter			-		
Execute Test from	Host: Local Exec Agent 💌	Host Name	192.16.4.	5	
Number of Concurrent Users	1				
Load Test Duration	1 min 💌				
Max. Loops per User	unlimited 💌				
Startup Delay per User	200 Milliseconds				
Max. Network Bandwidth per User	unlimited 💌 Downlink unlimited 💌 Uplink				
Request Timeout per URL	60 Seconds				
Max. Error-Snapshots per URL	30 💌				
Statistic Sampling Interval	15 Seconds				
Percentile Sampling Rate	100% 💌 per Page 🛛 💶 per URL				
Debug Options	none - recommended				
Additional Options	SSL V2/V3/TLS 🔻				

7.3.1 More Hints for using User Input Fields

User Input Fields are also often used to vary the "user's think time". Another example would be the setting of the booking date for financial transactions.

Note: if you start a load test job optionally from a script (see Application Reference Manual), you must pass the User Input Field as an additional argument to the load test program. The name of the program argument is the name of the variable which was created when the User Input Field was defined; for example, for a variable named "hostname" the corresponding argument specification would be:

java PrxJob transmitClusterJob "Cluster 1" Test01 -u 100 -d 300 -t 60 -nolog -hostname "testsys.ggjhkjg.com"

7.3.1.1 Example – Adjustable User's Think Time

The following example shows how the user's think time of the page breaks (web pages) can be dynamically set every time when starting a load test:

- 1. Create a User Input Field and set a default value (in this case in seconds)
- 2. In the main menu, assign the variable of the User Input Field to the user's think time of the first page break by using the option "Apply new user's think time values for all page breaks [2..n]"
- 3. After that you can freely choose the user's think time of the web pages every time when starting the load test. The value of the User Input Field is also shown in the load test result detail menu (test scenario).

Var Handler			4	6	×
Add User Input Field:			•	•	
Var Name: *	thinkTime				
Var Label Text: *	User's Think Time				
Default Value:	3				
Var Scope: [global var]					
* required					
Create					
Hint: User Input Field	ds are freely configurable lo	bad te	est		

Recorded Sess	sion (Test01.prxdat)									
Filter: 🔲 No B	inary Data (Images) 🛛 🧖 No	CSS, JS (Coly HT	ML) 🔽	No Cached Data (304) 🔲 No	C htt	p://127.0.0.1:7990/?in	dex=0 - PRX: Item 0 / Manage Page - Windows Internet Explore	er		4
× <u>0</u>	🔄 🗖 Page #1: Start Page	user's think time:	0 second	is ±0%		Proxy Sniffer Web Admin	ltem 0 / Manage Page	Help	X Close	-
Item Offset	Position	Content Size	Time	HTTP Request + HTTP Resp	0	0 D #4. 044 D				
🗙 <u>1</u> 0.00 sec		44'741 bytes	156 ms	GET http://www.proxy-sniffe	Iter	n U, Page #1: Start Pag	ge			
🗙 👱 0.38 sec		4'517 bytes	46 ms	GET http://www.proxy-sniffe	•	Modify Page Break				
						Page Description:	Start Page			
						User's Think Time:	○ fixed to 0			
							💿 variable (\$ thinkTime 🗸) seconds 🕒			
						Us Think Time Rar	ndomness: ±35% 💌			

🖇 http:	://127.0.0.1:7990/?fileP	athB64=QzpcUHJ vZ 3Jhb5BGa	Wxlc1xQcm94eVNu	aWZmZXJcTXlUZXN0c1xGaXJ	zdFRI - Windows	5 Intern	et Explor	er 💶 🛙
	Proxy Sniffer Web Admin	Project Navigato	r - Execute	Load Test	Help) Jobs	Hefresh	X Close
Exec	cute Load Test Jo	b: Test01						
Load	l Test Input Parameter			🔽 save as 🖛 plat	e Test01.xml			
Exec	ute Test from	Cluster: c1	•	User's Thin	k Time 3			
Num	ber of Concurrent User	s 1 🔻						

| Statistic Sampling Interval: |15 sec

```
Network Inroughput per Oser: [7.67 KBytes/sec
```

▶ Test Scenario	👂 Diagram: Response Time per Page	🕨 Results
Diagram: Response Time Percentiles	▶ Diagram: Top Time-Consuming URLs	🜔 Diagram
Diagram: Web Transaction Rate	Diagram: Completed Loops	🜔 Diagram
Diagram: HTTP Keep-Alive Efficiency	Diagram: SSL Cache Efficiency	Diagram
Diagram: Number of Errors per Page	Diagram: Number of Errors per URL	Diagram

Test Scenario

Apply new user's think time values for all page breaks [2..n]

O Delete Page Break

Objectives	
Test Start Date:	17 Feb 2008 00:52:26
Load Test Program:	Test01.class
Load Source Host:	fischer (10.8.0.1)
Load Source OS:	Windows XP
Target Hosts:	www.proxy-sniffer.ch:80 www.topshareware.com:80
Applied HTTP Version:	1.1

Test Input Parameter		User Input Fields
Concurrent Users:	1	User's Think Time: 10
Planned Test Duration:	1:00 min	
	Lun linsito d	

7.4 Load Test Plug-Ins

ZebraTester Load Test Plug-Ins are Extension Modules to the ZebraTester product. Plug-Ins are configured using the GUI, and are executed during a Load Test. The following Plug-Ins are already predefined and delivered as part of the ZebraTester installation:

Plug-In Designation in the GUI	Plug-In Functionality
Abort Failed Test	Aborts a running Load Test if too many errors occur within a configured time interval.
Assign File Data to Request Content	Read the data of a file from disk and assign it to the request content of an URL call (only useful for HTTP/S POST requests and some WebDAV methods).
Cookie Injector	Sets a Cookie before, or during, the execution of a Load Test.
Get Cookie Value	Extracts the value of a Cookie into a GUI Variable. The extracted value can be later assigned to a CGI parameter of a succeeding HTTP/S Request (among other targets).
Defer Load Test Start	Delays the start of a Load Test Program for a configured time, expressed in minutes.
Delay Full Load	Limits the load - respectively the number of the simulated users - for a configurable time. After this time is elapsed the load is increased to the originally number of planned users.
DNS Round Robin Load Balancing	Supports web servers which are using DNS Round Robin for load balancing. Deprecated: Replaced by integrated DNS options which can configured per test run.
dynaTrace Integration	Creates additional data during a Load Test for analysis using "dynaTrace Diagnostics". The dynaTrace Integration Handbook contain further information about how to integrate ZebraTester with dynaTrace.
Generic Output File	During a Load Test, writes the values of up to 6 GUI Variables line-by-line to a text file. The file scope is freely configurable - lines can be written per virtual test user, per loop execution, or per URL call.
Input File List	Reads from a meta file a list of input files and assigns each simulated user a own input file. The simulated users are reading a new line from their input file each time before they are executing a new loop.
Large Input File	Reads data from a large input file which has an unlimited size (> 1 GB)
Large Response Content	Allows to receive response content data of a large size (up to 2 GB) for one or several URLs. Note that all response data are read as usual during load test execution, but that only a part of them are stored internally.
Limit Response Content	Limit the receiving of response content data to a specified size. Further reading of data from the web server during load test execution is aborted (skipped) for the configured URL when the maximum size is reached.
PKCS#11 Security Device	Support for Smart Cards / PKCS#11 Security Devices which contain a SSL Client Certificate used for authentication against web servers.
Remove Cookie	Removes a cookie from the cookie store of a simulated user.

User Synchronization Point 1	Retains all active users at a configurable synchronization point until all of the users have reached this point. After that, the users are rereleased, by applying a configurable deblock delay which is multiplied with the no.
	of the actual user (0, 1, 2).

The configuration of a Plug-In, respectively adding a Plug-In to a recorded web surfing session, can be done in the Var Handler:



Some Plug-Ins require input-parameter. Therefore it may be necessary to define additional variables. One option to define such variables is to create global visible stand-alone variables with constant initial values (see chapter 7.9) – in case that only constant values are required as Plug-In input parameters (see chapter 7.9). Of course, such additional variables can also be extracted from other sources, for example from Input Files, or User Input Fields, or from responses of previous URL calls.

Furthermore it is also possible to develop and add self-written Plug-Ins. You will find the corresponding documentation in the "Load Test Plug-In Developer Handbook" (PDF) and in the "ZebraTester Java API Documentation" which both are included in the installation kit.

7.5 Dynamically-Exchanged Session Parameters

The HTTP protocol by itself is stateless – there is no memory from URL call to URL call; however, most web applications require state information, such as the stage in a process that a user has reached - before login, after login, placed an order, and so on. Usually, cookies are used to keep state information. Cookies are set by the web server as additional HTTP response header fields, and sent by the web browser back to the web server, along with the HTTP requests of succeeding URL calls. This is normally not a problem because the correct handling of cookies is automatically done by the load test program.

However, some web applications use, as a special "session context", dynamically-generated CGI- or form-parameter values which are exchanged between the web application and the web browser in such a way that, if you repeat the same web surfing session, the values of these parameters are changed by a more or less random algorithm. If you use, during a load test, these "burned-in" values of dynamically-generated server-side CGI- or form-parameters, the load test will fail. A good example of this is the "___VIEWSTATE" parameter used by Microsoft web servers.

The solution to this problem is that the values of these dynamically-exchanged session parameters must be extracted at runtime (during the load test), and then assigned to the corresponding parameters of succeeding URL calls.

To make this task easier, ZebraTester provides the Var Finder menu. You can invoke the Var Finder either from the main menu, or from the Var Handler:



7.5.1 Automated Handling of Dynamically-Exchanged Session Parameters (Var Finder)

The Var Finder menu provides an overview of all URL request parameters, and their values, used anywhere in the entire recorded web surfing session. In this view, a parameter "name-value" pair is shown only once, even if the same "name-value" pair is used by more than one URL call. If the same parameter(-name) is used with different values, it will be shown multiple times, once for each distinct value.

Proceed as follows:

1. First, review the recorded values and try to judge which values could be dynamically-exchanged session parameters. If the value contains a long number, or is a cryptic hexadecimal string, the value has a good chance of being a dynamically- exchanged session parameter

In the example at left, **levid**, **id** and **__VIEWSTATE** are dynamically-exchanged session parameters. But **type** and "**Status1:ins_step22:txtPolicyNumber**" are <u>not</u> because their values have been entered manually into forms during the recording of the web surfing session..

2. <u>Try next to perform an automated handling of the dynamically-exchanged session parameters.</u> This succeeds in approximately 50% of all cases. To do this, click on the **W** icons which are shown at the left of the parameter names.

If you receive a success message, there is nothing more to do for this parameter:

Dynamical ha	ndling of parameter			
First Extract	First Assign	Var Name	Parameter Name	Recorded Value
٩	<u>1</u> CGI Param.		🛯 type	163283
٩	19 CGI Param.		😡 act	first
<u>(+2</u>	→ <u>19</u> GI Param.	levid	🛯 levid	94153

The corresponding definitions inside the Var Handler are automatically created.

On the other hand, if you receive an error message, you must manually extract the value of the dynamically-exchanged session parameter (see the next subchapter):

*** Automated dynamical handling of parameter 'id' not possible *** - manual handling required: help						
First Extract	First Assign	Var Name	Parameter Name	Recorded Value		
٩	<u>1</u> CGI Param.		🖏 type	163283		
٩	19 CGI Param.		🖏 act	first		
<u>←2</u>	→ <u>19</u> CGI Param.	levid	🖏 levid	94153		
٩	30 CGI Param.		吸 agenda	demand		
٩	33 CGI Param.		🛯 id	451047		
٩	41 CGI Param.		🖏 id	449647		

In this example, the parameter __VIEWSTATE could be handled automatically, but the parameter **id** must be extracted manually. Since this parameter is listed twice - the same name with different values - the extraction must also be done twice, once for each distinct value.

Hint: you can use this menu as a checklist of parameters which are already dynamically handled, irrespective of whether the extraction done automatically or manually. The handling is already done if the line contains a blue (extract) arrow <u>and</u> a red (assign) arrow.

😻 http://127.0	.0.1:7990 - Proxy Sni	iffer: Var Finder	- Mozilla Firefox		<
Proxy Web A	Sniffer Var F	Finder to p	: try out at first to apply automated dynamical ha sible, click on the magnifier icon, find out the first arameters of succeeding requests.	ndling by clicking on the V-icon of a parameter. If this is not occurrence of the parameter value, extract it and then assign it Heip Search Refresh Close	•
Potentially dy	namic exchanged Se	ession Paramet	ters - Extract of all HTTP Requests:		
Find paramet	er values with min. 🛛	4 💌 characte	ers where min. 🛛 🛛 🔽 of all characte	ers are in ASCII-HEX range '0''F' 🔲 Include File Paths 🛛 Find	
Dynamical ha	ndling of parameter	'VIEWSTATE	successfully accomplished		
First Extract	First Assign	Var Name	Parameter Name	Recorded Value	
Q	<u>1</u> CGI Param.		💖 type	163283	1
Q	19 CGI Param.		Solution act	first	1
+ <u>2</u>	→ <u>19</u> CGI Param.	levid	🕲 levid	94153	1
٩	30 CGI Param.		🕲 agenda	demand	
٩	33 CGI Param.		🕲 id	451047	
٩	41 CGI Param.		🕲 id	449647	
<u>←48</u>	Form Param.	. VIEWSTATE_1	SVIEWSTATE	dDwtMTg0MjMwNDc4O3Q8O2w8aTwxPjs+O2w8dDw7bDxpPDE+O2k8NT47PjtsPHQ8O	
٩	51 Form Param.		🕲 Status1:ins_step1:type	rbLeben	
٩	51 Form Param.		🖏 Status1:ins_step1:subtype	rbRate	1
٩	52 CGI Param.		🕲 type	tt22	1
٩	52 CGI Param.		🕲 changed	False	1
← <u>52</u>	→ <u>54</u> Form Param.	. VIEWSTATE_2	Same Contraction C	dDwtMTg0MjMwNDc4O3Q8O2w8aTwxPjs+O2w8dDw7bDxpPDE+O2k8NT47PjtsPHQ8O	1
٩	54 Form Param.		Status1:ins_step22:txtCompany	Scandia	1
٩	54 Form Param.		Status1:ins_step22:txtPolicyNumber	223er4	1
٩	54 Form Param.		Status1:ins_step22:ddStartYears	2000	1
٩	54 Form Param.		Status1:ins_step22:txtDepotValue	25000	1
٩	54 Form Param.	·	Status1:ins_step22:ddDepotYears	2005	1
٩	55 CGI Param.		🕲 type	tt31	1
<u>+55</u>	→ <u>57</u> Form Param.	VIEWSTATE_3	S VIEWSTATE	dDwtMTg0MjMwNDc4O3Q8O2w8aTwxPjs+O2w8dDw7bDxpPDE+O2k8NT47PjtsPHQ8O	
Q.	57 Form Param.		Status1:ins_step31:ddPremiumIndex	kein	
					-
•				F	1
Done					1
,					11

7.5.2 Manual Extraction of Dynamically-Exchanged Session Parameters

The documentation in this subchapter 7.5.2 is still applicable, but not more up to date. Starting from ZebraTester Version 4.4-G a new function named "Var Extractor Wizard" had been added to the product. Further information is provided in the **new manual** about **Handling of "Dynamically-**Exchanged Session Parameters" (PDF document: HandlingDynamicSessionParameterEN.pdf)

If the automated handling did not succeed, you should click on the magnifier icon at the left of the desired parameter. All of the URLs in the web session are searched, looking for the recorded value.

451047 449647

Q	33 CGI Param.	 🐯 id
٩	41 CGI Param.	 😵 id

🕴 http://127.0.0.1:7990 - Proxy Sniffer: Search Overall Visible Items - Mozilla Firefox - 🗆 × . × Proxy Sniffer Search Overall Visible Items Web Admin Search ASCII Text: 451047 Match Case V Include URL-Encoded Values HTTP Request Content Inside: 🔽 HTTP Request Header Referen Not Inside: ✓ HTTP Response Header HTTP Response Content Conkies Search em 19 GET https://fxcontrol.test.at/level/accountlist.aspx?act=first&levid=94153 Found in Response Content Line 232 Position 136 vSubtypeLayer451047', 'block');" Found in Response Content Line 232 Position 193 vSubtypeLayer451047', 'none'); " s Found in Response Content Line 233 Position 39 vSubtypeLayer451047' style="posi Item 33 GET https://fxcontrol.test.at/level/agenda_list.aspx?id=451047 Found in Request Header Line 1 Position 32 list.aspx?id=451047 + Found in Response Content Line 10 Position 64 list.aspx?id=451047" id="Forml"> + Found in Response Content Line 30 Position 511 list.aspx?id=451047">Agenda Arna + Found in Response Content Line 59 Position 100 det.aspx?id=4510476amp;aid=16am Item 35 GET https://fxcontrol.test.at/level/agenda_det.aspx?id=451047&aid=1&c=1 Found in Request Header Line 1 Position 31 det.aspx?id=451047&aid=1&c=1 Found in Response Content Line 9 Position 61 det.aspx?id=4510476amp;aid=16am + Found in Response Content Line 29 Position 511 list.aspx?id=451047">Agenda Arna Found in Response Content Line 29 Position 580 det.aspx?id=451047&aid=1&c=1">Z Found in Response Content Line 67 Position 94 tepl.aspx?id=451047', ' document Item 38 GET https://fxcontrol.test.at/level/agenda_det.aspx?id=451047&aid=1&c=1&solid=1 ➔ Found in Request Header Line 1 Position 31 det.aspx?id=4510476aid=16c=16so Done

Blue arrows pointing to the left (+) indicate that the value of the parameter was found in a response **received from** the web server (HTTP response header or HTTP response content).

Red arrows pointing to the right (→) indicate that the value of the parameter was found in a request which was **sent to** the web server (HTTP request header or HTTP request content).

You now need to extract the value from a response before it is sent the first time back to the web server. In this example, this must be done on item 19 (URL 19).

Important also is whether the value must be extracted from the HTTP **response header** (for example a 302 redirection with URL CGI parameters), or from the HTTP **response content** (for example HTML or XML data ...). A helpful hint is displayed near the arrows (in this example: "Found in Response content").

As can be seen in this example, the parameter must be extracted from URL 19 and assigned to the URLs 33, 35 and 38.

Click next on the first blue arrow (+). Then the URL Details / Var Handler menu is displayed:

Click on the **search** button in the **HTTP response content**. The search results are marked in **red**.

Because automatic handling failed, you probably cannot extract the value by using the form parser (HTTP Response Content + Forms Extract), or by using the hyperlink parser (HTTP Response Content + Unique Hyperlinks Extract); therefore, you must use the text pattern-based token extractor.

Proceed as follows:

1. Scroll left to the beginning of the line where the result is found, and memorize the line number (in this case 232)

 HTTP Response Content +
 94'115 Bytes HTML
 Image: Content +
 94'115 Bytes HTML
 94'115 Bytes HTML
 Image: Content +
 94'115 Bytes HTML
 Image: Content +
 94'115 Bytes HTML
 Image: Content +
 94'115 Bytes HTML
 94'115 Bytes HTML
 Image: Content +
 94'115 Bytes HTML
 94'115 Bytes HTML

- 2. Locate a unique text pattern near the place where the variable text fragment (the search result) should be extracted. This text pattern can also be located on a preceding or succeeding line. Please note that the variable text fragment itself must not be part of the text pattern. If the text pattern is not on the same line as the text fragment to be extracted, you must also memorize the negative or positive line offset (...-1, -2, +1, +2 ..)
- 3. Mark the unique text pattern and click on the var extractor icon solution icon solu



HT	TP R	tesponse Content 🗧 94'115 Bytes HTML 🤍 🍳 Download Display 🛛 451047	search	
2	31	<tr></tr>		
2	32	<td class="mainField" dtlreportingcard_<="" th="" width="**><th>_ctl2_imgAccount<mark>Si</mark></th></td>	<th>_ctl2_imgAccount<mark>Si</mark></th>	_ctl2_imgAccount <mark>Si</mark>
2	33	<div id='divSubtypeLayer<mark>451047' style="position:absolute; w	/idth:220; left:50; dis	

4. Wait 3 seconds. The selected text pattern will be copied into the Var Handler input form (field **Search Text**). At this point, if a negative or positive line offset is needed, select the line offset in the field **Extract Var on**.

Var Handler	🧐 🚯 🖏 🗱
+ Extract Var from	n Text Line Pattern 🔺
Text Line	contains text
Search Text	img id="dtlReportingcarc
Extract Var on	located line
Token Delimiters	< >'="
Exhact Token Nr.	1 1
Test Extract	
Recorded Value: "1 Extracted on Line 2 Map to Var Name:	D " ?

- 5. Now try clicking on **Test Extract** in the Var Handler input form, and check to see if the value of "Extracted on Line" has the same line number within the HTTP response content as the line number where the variable text fragment (the result) should be extracted. If the line numbers are not identical, your "unique text pattern" is not unique, and you will have to find another text pattern.
- Inspect the HTTP response content for the preceding and succeeding characters which bracket the variable text fragment. In this example, these characters are r and '. onmouseover="ShowLayer('divSubtypeLayer451047','block');"

Enter these characters into the field **Token Delimiters**. After this, click again on **Test Extract** and then click on the blue question mark ?

7. At this point, a pop-up window is displayed which shows a list of text fragments (tokens). Enter the number of the token containing the desired variable text fragment into the field **Extract Token Nr**, and then click again on **Test Extract**.

🍯 Ex	🚰 Extract Token Nr Microsoft Internet E 💶 🗵 🔀					
Help: Extract Token Nr.						
Nr.	Token / Recorded Value					
1	<td class="mainField" width="*"><img id="dtl</th></tr><tr><th>2</th><th>tingca</th></tr><tr><th>3</th><th>dctl2_imgAccountSubtype" onmouseove<="" th=""/></td>	<img id="dtl</th></tr><tr><th>2</th><th>tingca</th></tr><tr><th>3</th><th>dctl2_imgAccountSubtype" onmouseove<="" th=""/>				
4	="ShowLaye					
5	(
6	divSubtypeLaye					
7	451047					
۹Ĉ						



- 8. Check to see if the **blue marked value** is exactly the same as the recorded value of the parameter which should be extracted; that is, if it is the same as the variable test fragment / search result.
- 9. Finally, enter an arbitrary variable name into the field **Map to Var Name**. In this example, the name **id_1** is chosen because the parameter must be extracted twice, once each into two different variables, as was shown in the Var Finder. Activate the checkbox **Assign var to all request parameter with same recorded value**, and let the checkbox **Try URL-Encoding** remain activated. Then click on **Extract**.

Var Ha	ndler	🧐 🚯 💥
- VIE	WSTATE_1 (loop va	r] 🔼
← <u>48</u>	🔍 HTML Form Para	ameter
→ <u>51</u>	🔍 HTTP Request (Content Parameti
100		
	NSTATE_2 (loop va	rj
← <u>52</u>	🔍 HTML Form Para	ameter
→ <u>54</u>	🔍 HTTP Request (Content Parameti
- VIE	WSTATE_3 (loop va	r]
← <u>55</u>	🔍 HTML Form Para	ameter
→ 57	🔍 HTTP Request (Content Parameti
— id_*	l [loop var]	
← <u>19</u>	🔍 Text Line Patterr	1
+ 33	🔍 HTTP Request l	JRI
→ 35	A HTTP Request U	JRI
+ 38	& HTTP Request I	IRI
1 20		214
- levi	d [loop var]	
← 2	A HTML Hyperlink	
→ 19	& HTTP Request I	JRI
10	- + IIII Rodacord	21.51

The configuration inside the Var Handler now shows that the value of the parameter is extracted from URL 19, and assigned to the URLs 33, 35 and 38. This matches exactly with the first estimate, which was made by clicking on the magnifier icon inside the Var Finder.

Hint: in this example you would have to repeat the same steps to handle the second value of the parameter **id**.

It is recommended that you save the recorded web surfing session periodically after making changes inside the Var Handler.

Further Hints:

Dynamically-Exchanged Session Parameters can also be extracted in an easy way from redirections, from forms, and from hyperlinks:

HTTP Response Header 🗣 🗲							
1	HTTP/1.1 302 Found 🗣 🗣	^					
2	Date: Tue, 23 Jun 2009 08:54:39 GMT						
3	Server: Apache						
4	Set-Cookie: SUR=c3KbLLgqOb6lfqmblphwXpjeX6Kd/						
5	Content-Type: text/plain	v					
<							

HTTP Response Content ← Forms Extract (4 Forms)						
Form [3]	"Ir" 🔼					
POST						
Target	_top					
HIDDEN						
HIDDEN	p_sess_id=59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCE					
<						

ŀ	IT	Response Content 🗲 Unique Hyperlinks Extract	
Γ	J1	/ef/secure/html/onl_kdl_sess.menu_anz?p_sess_id=59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDAB5&p_menu_id=0	
Γ	J2	/ef/secure/html/onl_kdl_kto.saldo_anz?p_sess_id=59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDAB5	
			~
-	5		

🕹 PRX: Search Overall Visible	e Items - Moz	rilla Firefox		
http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/	webadmininterf	ace/PopupSearchRec	ordedDataWeblet	☆
Proxy Sniffer Web Admin	Search (Overall Visi	ble Items	Help X Close
Search ASCII Text: 59AA69910	027551FF8AA	DFEBCEDDAB5	🗌 Match Case 🔽 Include URL-Encoded Values	
Inside: 🗹 HTTP Request Hea V HTTP Response He	der 🔽 H eader 🔽 H	HTTP Request Cor HTTP Response C	tent Not Inside: 🗹 Referer ontent 🗹 Cookies	Search
Item 23 GET https://ef-testix.po	st.ch/ef/secu	re/html/login/onl_k	dl_login.proceed	
🗲 Found in Response Header	Line 8	Position 53	proceed?jcur=59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDA	85
Item 24 GET https://ef-testix.po	st.ch/ef/secu	re/html/oni kdi se	ss.proceed?jcur=59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDA	B5
→ Found in Request Header	Line 1	Position 47	proceed?jcur=59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDA	B5
+ Found in Response Content	Line 12	Position 61	nz?p sess id=59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDA	85" name="logo"
+ Found in Response Content	Line 13	Position 125	Fp sess id%3D59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDA	B5%26p menu id%
+ Found in Response Content	Line 13	Position 253	Fp sess id%3D59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDA	B56amp;p sess i
+ Found in Response Content	Line 13	Position 298	mp;p sess id=59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDA	B5"
+ Found in Response Content	Line 15	Position 67	nz?p sess id=59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDA	85" name="f2" t
Item 25 GET https://ef-testix.po	st.ch/ef/secu	re/html/onl_kdl_se	ess.logo_anz?p_sess_id=59AA6991027551FF8AADFEB	CEDDAB5
→ Found in Request Header	Line 1	Position 53	nz?p_sess_id=59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDA	B5
+ Found in Response Content	Line 121	Position 46	s_id" value="59AA6991027551FF8AADFEBCEDDA	B5" /> 🗸
<				>
Done				

The **Search Overall** menu gives you an excellent overview if you know already the name or the value of a Dynamically-Exchanged Session Parameter. Thus it is easy to determine the first URL from which the session parameter should be extracted:

Paste the value or the name of the session parameter into the input field and extract it from the response in which the first occurrence is found.

You should always use the option "Assign var automatically to all HTTP requests which contain form or CGI parameters with the same recorded value"

Var Handler		🧐 🚯 💥
← Extract Va 'p_sess_id'	lue of Form Parameter	+
Select Form:	by Form Index [3] 💌	
Recorded Va	ue: '59AA6991027551FF	
Map to Var Na	ime:	
🗹 Assign va	r automatically to all HT	ΓP requests 🛛 🗧
Assign va which cor the same V Try U	r automatically to all H⊤ tain form or CGI parame recorded value RL-encoding	rP requests eters with
Assign va which cor the same Try U Extract	r automatically to all H⊤ tain form or CGI parama recorded value RL-encoding	FP requests eters with
 Assign va which cor the same Try U Extract jcur (loop 	r automatically to all H⊤ tain form or CGI parame recorded value RL-encoding var]	rP requests eters with
 Assign va which cor the same Try U Extract jcur (loop 23 & H 	r automatically to all HT tain form or CGI parame recorded value RL-encoding var] TP Redirection	rP requests eters with

7.6 Replacing Text Patterns

In rare cases, the name of an HTTP request parameter is variable, instead of the parameter value being variable. Even rarer are cases where a file path of a URL call contains variable parts.

You can handle such cases as follows:

- 1. Use the text pattern-based variable extractor as described in the previous sub-chapter.
- 2. At the last step, use the checkbox Assign var to all matching request file and request content patterns with same recorded value, instead of Assign var to all request parameter with same recorded value.

There are also other rare cases in which a text pattern must be extracted from an HTTP response header because a variable HTTP redirection occurs, on which only a part of the URL file path, or a part of a CGI parameter, is variable. This is also supported – if two extractor icons are present, you simply use the second one.



+ Extract Var from	n Text Line Pattern
Text Line	contains text 💌
Search Text	img id="dtlReportingcarc
Extract Var on	located line
Token Delimiters	r'
Extract Token Nr.	7 💌 ?
Test Extract	
Extracted on Line 2	151047"
Map to Var Name:	
Map to Var Name: v1 Assign var to al with same reco Mr Try URL-Er Assign var to al and request co recorded value	32 I request parameter irded value ncoding I matching request file ntent patterns with same

7.6.1 Extracting and Assigning Values of XML and SOAP Data

In case that XML or SOAP data have been recorded, ZebraTestet parses such data automatically and displays an additional XML Icon within the title of the "HTTP response Content" and the "HTTP request content" box:



- Geburi [loop var] 🔍 Input File

- Name [loop var] 🔍 Input File

+

1 Q HTTP Request Content Pattern

7.7 HTTP File Uploads

If a recorded web surfing sessions contain HTTP file uploads, you can also use a variable for each file upload which allows to select the uploaded file dynamically during the load test. Such a variable is often extracted from an input file whose lines contain different file names (without file paths).

The request to a standard and the request content a pownload All Handler	🥹 🚯 💊 🗶
1 POST ♥ /prxtool/servlet/WebMainMenu HTTP/1.1 ↓ <td< th=""><th>Ă</th></td<>	Ă
HTTP Response Header 🕒 ← HTTP Response Content ← Forms Extract (1 Form)	
1 HTTP/1.0 200 OK	ile
2 Content-Type: TEXT/HTML GET //prxtool/servlet/WebMainMenu – FileNameList.txt	
3 Expires: 0 HIDDEN 🗣 currentDir=-1	
4 Cache-Control: no-cache, must-revalidate	

Note: before you start the load test, you have to place all files which should be uploaded into the same project navigator directory where the compiled load test program resides. Then – before you start the load test – you have to zip the compiled *.class of the load test program together with all files which should be uploaded (and also together with all used input files). After this execute the zipped archive itself as load test program.

ests\Upload			2) 📫 🖂 🔍		
	Zip selected files to: Upload.zip	Continue				
5	File 🔝 🛆 🛅	Size	Modified 🤝 🏊 🛃) 🗈 🔀 🕃		
E.	<u>FileNameList.txt</u>	0	03 Feb 2008 20:18:04	1 🖉 😫		
E.	<u>Settings.gif</u>	91'898	03 Feb 2008 14:54:53	1 🔍		
5	Upload.class	245'961	30 Jan 2008 12:06:36 🔭	1 🛛 😫 🔍		
E	Upload.java	425'425	30 Jan 2008 12:06:26 🛛 🗖	1 🛛 🕄		
5	Upload.prxdat	235'883	30 Jan 2008 17:02:35			
8	<u>xmlKombi.qif</u>	29'564	03 Feb 2008 19:43:03		17:02:36	
					20:23:00	🗖 🕅 🔜 🔍
	🛃 <u>xmlKombi.qif</u>		29'564	03 Feb 2000	3 19:43:03	

7.8 Overview of most commonly used Extract and Assign Options

The following illustration is not exhaustive.



7.9 Directly-Defined Variables (stand-alone Variables)

Variables are usually defined implicitly by creating Input Files, User Input Fields, using the Var Finder, or by extracting values using the Var Handler. However, it is also possible to define variables directly for special-purpose use. Depending on the scope, directly-defined variables can have special initial values which are set during the load test by the load test program itself. Supported combinations of scope and initial values are:

Initial Value	G	U	L	IL
constant value	>	<	<	>
null		<	<	<
current user counter		<	<	>
loop counter	1	√ 2	-	-
inner loop counter	-	-	-	<
system time milliseconds	<	<	<	<
load source IP host name	<	✓3	∽ ³	-
load source IP address	<	✓3	✓3	-

- G = [global var]
- U = [user var]
- L = [loop var]
- IL = [inner loop var]
- 1 = (outer) loop counter overall users
- 2 = (outer) loop counter of the user
- ³ = inclusive multi-homing support (chapter 12)

Initial Values:

- constant value: the variable is initialized with an arbitrary constant value
- null: the value of the variable is not valid / undefined at initialization time
- current user counter: the variable is initialized with the sequence number of the simulated user (0, 1, 2..)
- **loop counter:** global var scope: the variable is initialized with the outer loop counter (0, 1, 2..) counted over all simulated user / <u>user var scope</u>: the variable is initialized with the outer loop counter of the actual simulated user (0, 1, 2..)
- inner loop counter: the variable is initialized with the iteration counter of the inner loop (0, 1, 2..) of the actual simulated user
- system time milliseconds: the variable is initialized with the current operating system time, in milliseconds since 1970
- load source IP host name: the variable is initialized with the Exec Agent host name
- load source IP address: the variable is initialized with the Exec Agent IP address



7.10 J2EE URL Rewriting

A Java (J2EE) application server can be configured by the developers of the web application such that a procedure called "URL rewriting" is used to build the session context, instead of using session cookies. In this case, the server will assign at runtime a special dynamic session parameter to every returned hyperlink, and to every form, which contains the session context.

An example of a hyperlink with applied URL rewriting is as follows: weiter

The URL rewriting parameter is appended to the URL file path, separated by a semicolon, and appears before the normal CGI parameters which start with a question mark.

Usually a Java application server supports both session cookies and URL rewriting; however, only one of these procedures is applied, on a per-user basis, to build the session context. The inner algorithm of the application server works as follows:

- 1. When a web browser requests any page from the server for the first time, the server does not know if the web browser supports session cookies. For this reason, the server sends a session cookie to web the browser and performs additionally URL rewriting for all hyperlinks and forms for the first web page.
- 2. When the web browser requests a second page from the server, and transmits the received session cookie back to the server, the server will then know that the browser supports cookies. For the current and all succeeding web pages, URL rewriting will no longer be done.
- 3. If on the second page request, the web browser does not send back the cookie, or if the application server is configured to disable the use of session cookies (in which case an initial cookie will not have been sent anyway), the web server notes the absence of the session cookie and does URL rewriting for the current web page, and all succeeding web pages.

You do not usually have to do anything special in this case because most Java application servers support session cookies. However, if session cookies are disabled, you must first enable the support of URL rewriting inside the Var Handler before the load test can be executed successfully. You will recognize the need for this when you review the recorded URLs in the main menu – if the URL rewriting parameter is found in all URL calls in the majority of web pages, you will have to enable URL rewriting support in the Var Handler.

To do this, proceed as follows:

- 1. Click, in any URL detail menu, on the URL rewriting icon ¹/₁ inside the Var Handler
- 2. Enter the name of the URL rewriting parameter in the field Rewrite Parameter
- 3. Enter an arbitrary variable name in the field Map to Var Name
- 4. Use the option automatically for the field Dynamic Handling

Enable dynamic URL	rewriting:
Rewrite Parameter: *	jsessionid
Map to Var Name: *	jsessionid
Dynamic Handling:	automatically 💌
* required / recommenda	ation: use default
Enable lote: dynamic URL rewrit pad test against J2EE se	ting is only needed for ervers if session

After URL rewriting has been enabled, the Var Handler shows only the first extraction of the URL rewriting parameter - but not its assignment. This is normal behavior because the assignment in succeeding URL calls will be done automatically later in the load test, without the need for additional configuration.

Var Handler	🧐 🚯 🖏 💥	Note: the URL rewriting parameter may also have a name other than jsessionid because the name itself
Enable dynamic URL rewriting:	<u> </u>	can be configured inside the web application server. You must enter the actual parameter name in the field Rewrite Parameter .
Var extractors for dynamic URL rev successfully created.	writing	It is also possible that the value of the URL rewriting parameter can change during the web surfing session; for example, after logging in to the web application, or after logging out. In this case, you will see
Corresponding var assigners for H requests are automatically applied	HTTP 1.	two or more extractors for the URL rewriting parameter inside the Var Handler.
- jsessionid [loop var]		
← <u>15</u>		

_
8 Generating Load Test Programs

Note that only URLs which are visible in the main menu are used by the load test program. This means that you can use the **URL filter** to exclude certain types of URLs from being executed by the load test program:



Filter Input Fields:

- No Binary Data (Images ...): suppresses all URLs which are received along with a 200 (ok) HTTP status code, but with non-ASCII content data. This will strip away all images and other kinds of binary data, such as flash animations.
- No CSS, JS (Only HTML): suppresses all successfully-received (200 ok HTTP status code) ASCII text-data which are not in HTML format. This
 will strip away style sheets (CSS) and JavaScript files.
- No Cached Data (304): suppresses all browser-side cached URLs received with a 304 (found) HTTP status code from the web server (recommended option).
- No Errors: suppresses all URLs with an incomplete response from the web server, and also suppresses all error responses from the web server (HTTP status codes equal to or greater than 400). If you do not activate this option, the load test will check that error is still there; that is, an error = success.
- Host: suppresses all URLs which are not received from a given hostname. You may use this option to strip away foreign content such as advertisements from a banner server. Additionally, the usage of an exclamation mark "!" in front of the hostname is also supported, which means that items from this host are suppressed. Several host names can be entered, separated by commas (,) with or without an exclamation mark.

Click on the Generate Load Test icon in the main menu or in the URL Details / Var Handler menu to generate the load test program.



Normally, you should only have to enter the name of the load test program and to configure the Runtime Execution Behavior (serial or parallel execution order of the URLs within the Web pages – applied per simulated user), without having to choose or modify any other options.

Special options are only needed if:

- You have to execute the load test over an **outbound proxy server** (see chapter 3.1.2.1)
- You want to use <u>more than one</u> user account for Basic Authentication or if Digest Authentication is required against the web server
- NTLM authentication was required to record the web surfing session
- An X509 client certificate was required to record the web surfing session (see chapter 3.1.2.3)

Input Fields:

- Java[™] Classname: Desired name of the load test program.
- **Content Test Algorithm**: Defines how the received content of the URL calls will be verified during the load test:

[+] apply (heuristic) methods from recorded session: Means that the automatically-applied content test algorithms will be used, including for modifications which have been done manually (see section 4.2.2). Additionally, the

) ZBA: Generate Load Test Program - Mozilla Firefox							
.27.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/web	admininterface/PopupCreateLoadtestWeblet						
ZebraTester	Generate Load Test Program) Clo					
	Load Test Program - 45 Vems selected: 3 Pages - 40 URLs						
Apica	Java™ Classname:* → TEST_03						
ZebraTester V5.4-A	Content Test Algorithm: [+] apply (heuristic) methods from recorded session to check received content 💌						
	Character Encoding: ISO-8859-1 💌						
erial Executed 40	Generate External Files for XML and SOAP Request Data: > 4096 Bytes 💌						
arallel Executed 0	* required: enter a "simple" classname for the load test program, with no path and no file extension.						
reads p. Oser 1							
switch to Serial Exec.	HTTP Protocol Options						
witch to Paratel Exec.	HTTP Protocol Version: 1.1 Allow Keep-Alive:						
	Strip Referer Header Field: 🗹 Strip Accept Header Field to */* :						
	Load Test over HTTP(S) Proxy: Apply next proxy configuration from Personal Settings						
	HTTP / SSL Authentication Options 🗉						
	Basic Authentication:						
	Digest Authentication: 🗌 C Apply individual Digest Authentication per user from input file (digestauth.bd)						
	Ise common Username: Password:						
	NTLM Authentication:						
	PKCS#12 Client Certificates: 🗆 apply individual PKCS#12 certificate per user from input file (pkcs12auth.bd) 💌						
	DER/PEM Client Certificates:						
	Program Description: 1 Cldemo web app						
	Continue 1 recommended: will be displayed as hint in Project Navigator						

received HTTP status code (200, 302..) and the MIME type (text/html, image/gif ..) of each URL call will also be verified. This is the only option which ensures that the received web pages are correctly verified.

[±] compare all URL calls with recorded size (+/- 5%): Means that only the size of the received content is compared with the recorded size. The automatically-applied test algorithms will not be applied during the load test; however, the HTTP status code and the MIME type will be verified. The allowed tolerance range of the received size is implicitly set to +/- 5% for all URL calls. This option is not recommended because you may get misleading errors if a dynamically-generated HTML page changes in size, or you may not detect some errors which are embedded within a HTML page which is of the correct size.

[-] none - content test disabled: Means that only the HTTP status code and the MIME type will be verified during the load test. The results of such tests are often invalid because errors embedded within an HTML page will not be detected.

• Character Encoding: Defines which character set is used to search for strings within the received content, and for data read from Input Files. Usually you can use the default option "OS Default" which means that the default character set of the (local) operating system is used; however, if you execute remote tests on other operating systems different from your local OS (Windows -> Unix), it is recommended that you use the character set ISO-8859-1 to avoid problems with special characters, such as umlauts

- HTTP Protocol Version: Usually the HTTP protocol version 1.1 should be used for load tests. This protocol version is supported by all newer web browser and web server products, and allows the re-use of network connections over several URL calls (HTTP keep alive option). If HTTP protocol version 1.0 is chosen, the network connections cannot be re-used, and a new network connection is opened and closed for each URL call.
- Allow Keep-Alive: the re-use of network connections can also be disabled for HTTP protocol version 1.1 using this option; however, this is not recommended.
- Strip Referer Header Field: The HTTP referer header field is not commonly used by web applications, and therefore often dropped by (local) internet security tools. Enabling this option reduces the data transfer and makes the load test program smaller.
- Accept */* Header Field: The HTTP accept header field is not commonly used by web applications, but contains a long text string. Setting the accept header field to */* reduces the data transfer and makes the load test program smaller.
- Load Test over HTTP(S) Proxy: This option allows the execution of a load test through an (outgoing) proxy server by applying the next proxy configuration from the menu "Personal Settings". You should use this option only if you have no direct TCP/IP connection between the load test program and the web server.
- Basic Authentication: This option enables user-specific, individual, basic authentication against the web server. Please note that ZebraTester already automatically supports "common" basic authentication. If all simulated users use the same username and password for basic authentication, this option must not be enabled. If this option has been enabled, you must manually create an Input File named basicauth.txt which contains a line for the username and the password for each simulated user. These two elements on each line must be separated by semicolons (;). The Input File must be located in the same directory as the generated load test program. After compiling the load test program inside the Project Navigator, you must first ZIP the compiled class of the load test program together with the basicauth.txt file and then execute the zipped archive itself as the load test program.
- Digest Authentication: This option enables digest authentication against the web server. If you choose the option use common Username /
 Password, the same username and password is used for all simulated users. By choosing the option Apply individual Digest Authentication per user
 from input file, each simulated user uses its own username and password. In such a case you must manually create an input file named
 digestauth.txt which contains on each line the username and the password per simulated user. These two line-elements must be separated by
 semicolons (;). The input file must be located in the same directory where the generated load test program is stored. After compiling the load test
 program inside the Project Navigator, you must ZIP the compiled class of the load test program together with the digestauth.txt file and then you
 must execute the zipped archive itself as load test program.
- NTLM Authentication: This option enables NTLM (Windows) authentication. If you choose the option use common NTLM account from Personal Settings menu (see chapter 0), the same NTLM username and password is used for all concurrent users. By choosing the option apply individual NTLM account per user from input file, each simulated user uses its own username and password, in which case you must manually create an Input File named ntlmauth.txt which contains a line for the domain, the username, and the password for each simulated user. These three elements on each line must be separated by semicolons (;). The Input File must be located in the same directory as the generated load test program. After compiling the load test program inside the Project Navigator, you must first ZIP the compiled class of the load test program together with the ntlmauth.txt file and then execute the zipped archive itself as load test program.

- HTTPS Client Certificates: This option enables HTTPS X509 client certificate authentication on the load test program. If you choose the option use common, active PKCS#12 certificate from Personal Settings menu (see chapter 3.1.2.3), the same client certificate is used for all simulated users, and this certificate will be automatically transferred into the source code of the load test program. If you choose the option apply individual PKCS#12 certificate per user from input file, each simulated user uses its own certificate, in which case you must manually create two Input Files:
 - **pkcs12auth.txt** a text-file which contains a line for the PKCS#12 filename, and the password of the PKCS#12 file, for each simulated user. These two elements on each line must be separated by semicolons (;)
 - pkcs12certs.zip a zip-file containing, in one archive, all PKCS#12 client certificate files which are referenced in pkcs12auth.txt.

Both Input Files must be located in the same directory as the generated load test program. After compiling the load test program inside the Project Navigator, you must first ZIP the compiled class of the load test program together with the **pkcs12auth.txt** file and **pkcs12certs.zip** files. Then you must execute the zipped archive itself as load test program.

• **Program Description**: optional, arbitrary text description of the load test program. The description will be transferred to the generated Java code.

Hint: Instead of clicking on the **Continue** button, you can also just press the **enter key**. The following dialogue will then be displayed:



On the left-hand side, you can choose the Project Navigator directory in which the load test program will be stored. The current directory is marked in blue. You can also create new subdirectories by clicking on the incon.

On the right-hand side, the title **Display Load Test Program** is shown. This allows you to view/examine the automatically- generated load test program before it is stored.

Directly below this, the **Response Verification Summary** is shown. This contains an extract of the automatically-applied content test configuration. The overview contains only URLs

- a) whose received content is verified by a search string (text fragment), or
- b) whose content test configuration was manually modified; for example, a disabled content test configuration for a particular GIF image because it was a rotating banner advertisement

Here you can again modify the content test configuration by clicking on the corresponding magnifier icons. It is recommended that you save the web session after you have made any changes. This can be done by clicking on the a icon.

Enable the checkbox **Overwrite & Compile** and then click on the **Save Load Test Program** button to store and compile the automatically-generated load test program. The Project Navigator menu will then be displayed:

🕲 PRX: Project Navigator - Mozilla Firefox								
🗜 http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupDirectoryNavigatorWeblet?selectDir=QzpcRG9rdW1lbnRl1HVuZCBFaW5zdGVsbHVuZ2VuXG11dG9uZ1xQcm94eVNuaWZmZXJCTXlUZXNOcw@ 🏠								
●●● ●●● Proxy Sniffer ● Web Admin	Project Navigator	🐝 🔅 💾 🛄 🔶 🛩 🗙 Help Setup Network Jobs Analyse Refresh Close						
C:\Dokumente und Einstellun	gen'mutong'ProxySniffer'MyTests	💾 🔛 🕰						
	Program Test01.class cr	reated						
a MyTests	File 🤍 🛆 🗈	Size Modified マ 🛆 🥂 🔀 🚱						
Plugins ReportTemplates CarintEvenuelee	Fest01.class	40'600 30 Oct 2009 21:15:30 💽 🔛 😫						
Trash	Festor, ava	332'938 28 Oct 2009 22:52:04						
	E setenv.bat	265 28 Oct 2009 21:16:16 🌅 🖉 🔣						

The newly-created (and compiled) load test program is marked with a dark blue background and can now be started by clicking on the 🖴 icon.

8.1 Load Test Programs with Dependent Files

Executable load test programs (*.class files) which use dependent files such as **Input Files** or **Plug-Ins** must first be zipped together with the dependent files into a single ZIP archive. Thereafter, **the ZIP archive itself must be started as the load test program**. The GUI checks every time when a simple load test program (*.class file) is started to see if **Input Files** or **Plug-Ins** are needed. If so, you will receive an appropriate information message, with the hint that you must build a ZIP archive for the load test. This can easily be done by just clicking on the ">> ZIP and execute..." button:

http://127.0.0.1.79	00/dhischer/webadmininterhace/PopupDirectoryNavigatorStartLoadTestWe	blet?filePathB64=QzpcRG9rdW:	1IbnRIIHVuZCBFaW5zdGVsbHVuZZVuX	(G: 1
 Proxy Sniffe Web Admin 	Project Navigator - Execute Load	d Test	Help Jobs Refresh (Clos
tart Load Test:	Test01			
is load test program ick on the ">> ZIP an	must first be zipped with other files before it can be executed. I execute" button to combine the compiled load test program to	gether with the input file(s) a	nd the plug-in(s) to a ZIP archive.	
ew Zip Archive:	Test01.zip			
oad Test Program:	Test01.class			
put Files:	Accounts.bt			
lug-ins:	PtxAbortFailedTestV10.class			
> ZIP and execute te: executable ZIP an arwards, you can jus		side Project Navigator. You c rhich has been added to the	only have to create the ZIP archive ZIP archive is newer than the dat	on ie o
>> ZIP and execute te: executable ZIP are enwards, you can jus hive itself, you will b www.suitertyoject.savgator	chives are can also be created manually using the ZIP icon ² in: tstart the zipped load test program. If the date of one of the files w a sked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton Viscod National Diplorer	side Project Navigator. You o which has been added to the natically re-zipped.	nly have to create the ZIP archive ZIP archive is newer than the dat	on te o
>> ZIP and execute te: executable ZIP ar anwards, you can jus hive itself, you will b you solifer Pojett workster "recy Solifer Pojet workster "recy Solifer Pojet Solifer	chives are can also be created manually using the ZIP icon ⁽²⁾ in: tstart the zipped load test program. If the date of one of the files w a asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton herework here there oject Navigator	side Project Navigator. You of thick has been added to the natically re-zipped.	nly have to create the ZIP archive ZIP archive is newer than the dat	e on te o
>> ZIP and execute te: executable ZIP ar enwards, you can jus thive itself, you will b schive itself, you will b envey safefrer post solvestor we a denine Provy Safefrer Pri Strogram RissProxSaffrer My	chives are can also be created manually using the ZIP icon in the start the zipped load test program. If the date of one of the files we a sked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton hydroxich thereit to be a store t	side Project Navigator. You of thich has been added to the natically re-zipped.	only have to create the ZIP archive ZIP archive is newer than the dat	: on te of
>> ZIP and execute	chives are can also be created manually using the ZIP icon in the start the zipped load test program. If the date of one of the files we a sked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton Worker Universe Transmission of the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton Worker Universe Transmission of the start	side Project Navigator. You of thich has been added to the natically re-zipped.	only have to create the ZIP archive ZIP archive is newer than the dat	on te o
> ZIP and execute	chives are can also be created manually using the ZIP icon ① in to start the zipped load test program. If the date of one of the files we a saked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch harmet between oject Navigator estorest <u>By selected files to the compa</u> a start of the start of the selected files to the selected 	side Project Navigator. You of hatically re-zipped.	unly have to create the ZIP archive ZIP archive is newer than the date Quan 2007 22.36 03 Quan 2007 22.36 03 Quan 2007 22.36 03 Quan 2007 23.36 04	on te o
>> ZIP and execute te: executable ZIP an envards, you can jus thive itself, you will b row solid a rojects subject row solid a rojects subjects row solid a rojects subjects row solid a rojects subjects row solid a rojects subjects row solid a rojects row solid a row solid a row solid row solid a row solid a row solid row solid a row solid a row solid row solid a row solid a row solid a row solid row solid a row solid a row solid a row solid a row solid row solid a row so	chives are can also be created manually using the ZIP icon O insist is that the zipped load test program. If the date of one of the files we asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton tested therest by the oper Navigator estimating to the start of the	side Project Navigator. You o thich has been added to the natically re-zipped.	Inly have to create the ZIP archive ZIP archive is newer than the date 8 Jan 2007 22 38 0 (영영 8 Jan 2007 23 35 5 (영영 8 Jan 2007 23 45 2 (영영 8 Jan 2007 23 45 2 () (영영 8 Jan 2007 23 46 2 () (영영 8 Jan 2007 23 46 2 () (영영 8 Jan 2007 23 46 2 () (영영 8 Jan 2007 23 46 2 () () () () () () () () () (: on te o
>> ZIP and execute	chives are can also be created manually using the ZIP icon in instantion in the date of one of the files we asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton to asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be available test, at the start of the load test, at the start of the load test, at the start of the start of the load test, at the start of the load test, at the start of the start of the start of the start of the load test, at the start of	side Project Navigator. You o hich has been added to the tatically re-zipped.	unly have to create the ZIP archive ZIP archive is newer than the date aun 2007 22:36:02 aun 2007 23:45:44 aun 2007 23:45:44 aun 2007 23:45:34 aun 2007 23:45 aun 2007 20:45 aun 2007 20 aun	: on te o
ZIP and execute. te: executable ZIP an envards, you can jus envards, you can jus envards, you will b Youy Salifar Papert NovySalifar Youy Salifar Papert NovySalifar Youy Salifar Papert Stream filesProvSalifar Salifar	chives are can also be created manually using the ZIP icon I in the start the zipped load test program. If the date of one of the files we asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be auton broadch taking to be created the load test, if the archive should be t	side Project Navigator. You of the hatically re-zipped.	Unly have to create the ZIP archive ZIP archive is newer than the date Unly 2007 22:36 02 Unly 2007 22:36 02	e on te of

Background information: load test programs can also be transferred and executed on remote systems in the same manner as on the local system; therefore, all data which are needed during program execution must be packed to one ZIP archive.

If the load test program contains other dependent files which are not Input Files and not Plug-Ins – for example files which should be uploaded to the web server – you have create the ZIP archive manually by using the ZIP functionality of the Project Navigator. The corresponding instructions are displayed in the lower part of the window.

Hint: if the date of one of the files which has been added to the ZIP archive is newer than the date of archive itself, you will be asked, at the start of the load test, if the archive should be **automatically re-zipped**. This means that you only have to create the ZIP archive once; afterwards, you can just start the zipped load test program directly:

MyTests	File ▽ △ 🗎	Size	Modified マ 🛆	1	ſ <u>Ċ</u> 🛛	
- 🛅 ReportTemplates	E Test01.zip	20'8	73 30 Oct 2009 21:48:03		🕑 🔛	
- CariptExamples	E Test01.class	43'90	01 30 Oct 2009 21:35:29			
🛏 🔟 Trash	🛃 <u>Test01.java</u>	116'23	33 30 Oct 2009 21:35:27		()	
	P Test01.prxdat	337'6	79 30 Oct 2009 21:35:21		- F	

9 Executing Load Test Programs

After the load test program has been called by the Project Navigator, you must enter the test input parameters for the test run (a single execution of the load test program is also called "test run").

The most important parameters are **Number of Concurrent Users** and **Load Test Duration**. You should also enter a small comment about the test run into the input field **Annotation**.

Input Fields:

- **save as template**: stores all load test input parameters additionally inside a XML template (see chapter 9.5). Later, this template can be used to rerun (repeat) the same load test.
- **Execute Test Form**: denotes from which computer or load releasing cluster the load test will be executed. If you did not define additional remote Exec Agents or Exec Agent Clusters (chapter 11), only the option "Host: Local Exec Agent" is available, indicating that the load test program is executed by your local system.
- **Number of Concurrent Users**: number of users which are simulated during the load test.
- Load Test Duration: planned test duration. After the test duration has elapsed, each user will terminate the current loop (repetition of the web surfing session) before the test run completes; thus, the duration of the test run will be a little bit longer than the planned test duration given here. If the value of the input field Max. Loops per User is not set to unlimited, the test run may complete before the planned test duration elapses because all users have already executed their maximum number of loops.
- Max. Loops per User: maximum number of surf session repetitions per user. If the value of the input field Load Test Duration is not set to unlimited, the test run may complete before

Execute Load Test Job: TEST	- H	eip Jobs	Ketresh Clo
Load Test Input Parameter ፤	save as template TEST_03.xml		
Execute Test from	Host: Local Exec Agent 💌		
Number of Concurrent Users	1		
Load Test Duration	1 min 🔽		
Max. Loops per User	unlimited 💌		
Startup Delay per User	200 Milliseconds		
Max. Network Bandwidth per User	unlimited 💌 Downlink unlimited 💌 Uplink		
Request Timeout per URL	60 Seconds		
Max. Error-Snapshots	20MB memory		
Statistic Sampling Interval	15 Seconds		
Additional Sampling Rate per Page Call	100% 💌		
Additional Sampling Rate per URL Call	20% 💌 Add 🗈 recommended		
Debug Options	none - recommended		
Additional Options 🔳	SSL AII 💌		
Monitoring Controller Template 💷	🔻		

the planned test duration elapses because all users have already executed their maximum number of loops.

- Startup Delay per User: usually concurrent users are not started at exactly the same time because this, rather unusual, scenario will overload the web server immediately. This parameter controls how much time will elapse before an additional user will be started (ramp-up of load at start).

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

- Max. Network Bandwidth per User: allows you to reduce the maximum network bandwidth per user in order to simulate slow network connections to the web server; for example, connections over DSL or modem lines. The downlink and the uplink speeds can be adjusted separately to simulate asymmetric network bandwidths.
- Request Timeout per URL: timeout in seconds per single URL call. If this timeout expires, the URL call will be reported as failed (no response from web server), and the emulated user will abort the current loop and continue with the next loop.
- Max. Error-Snapshots: limits the maximum number of error snapshots taken during load test execution (see chapter 10.2). Either the maximum memory used to store error snapshots can be configured (recommended for cluster jobs: value overall cluster members), or alternatively the maximum number of error snapshots per URL can be configured (not recommended for cluster jobs: value per Exec Agent).
- Statistic Sampling Interval: statistic sampling interval during the load test in seconds (interval-based sampling). Used for time-based overall diagrams like for example the measured network throughput. If you run a load test over several hours, it is required that you increase the statistic sampling interval up to 10 minutes (600 seconds) to save memory. If the load test runs only some minutes you may decrease the statistic sampling interval.
- Additional Sampling Rate per Page Call: captures the measured response time of a web page each time when a simulated user calls a web page (event based sampling). Used to display the response time diagrams at real-time as well as in the Analyse Load Test Details menu. For endurance tests over several hours it is strongly recommended that the sampling rate for web pages is set between 1% and 5%. For shorter tests 100% sampling rate is recommended.
- Additional Sampling Rate per URL Call: captures the measured response time of a URL each time when a simulated user calls a URL (event based sampling). Used to display the response time diagrams at real-time as well as in the Analyse Load Test Details menu. For endurance tests over several hours it is strongly recommended that the sampling rate for URL calls is disabled or set to 1% or 2%. For shorter tests 100% sampling rate is recommended.

In addition to capturing the response time of the URL calls further data can be captured by using one of the following Add options

- --- recommended: no additional data are captured.
- **Performance Details per Call**: additionally collects the network connect time, the request transmit time, the response header wait time, the response header receive time, and the response content receive time of the URL calls.
- **Request Headers**: additionally collects the request headers of the URL calls.
- **Request Content (Form Data)**: additionally collects the request content (form data) of the URL calls.
- Req. Headers & Content: additionally collects the request headers and request content (form data) of the URL calls.
- **Response Headers**: additionally collects the response headers of the URL calls.
- **Resp. Headers & Content**: additionally collects the response headers and the response content of the URL calls.
- o All without Resp. Content: additionally collects the request headers, the request content, and the response headers of the URL calls.
- All full URL Snapshots: additionally collects all data of the URL calls.

Warning: capturing additional URL data takes much memory and uses also much CPU. Therefore the test duration should not exceed 10 minutes if you use one of these add-options in combination with 100% sampling rate per URL call. Reducing the sampling rate to 10% may allow a load test duration up to 30 minutes.

Hint: these additional URL data can be displayed and/or exported in the form of an HTML table when the test run has been completed (see Chapter 10.1.5).

- **Debug Options**: these options allow you to debug the inner workings of the load- test program. The result is written to the "job_*.out" file, which is usually only used to analyze internal errors in the load test program:
 - **none recommended**: recommended default value. Note that all measured performance data, and all error snapshots, are already stored inside the result file (*.prxres); therefore, special debug options are <u>not</u> necessary in order to analyze the load test result.
 - **debug failed loops**: writes the log data of all executed web surfing sessions (loops) that have failed to standard output, including information about dynamically-extracted session parameters and Input Files.
 - **debug loops**: writes the log data of all executed web surfing sessions (loops) to standard output, including information about dynamically-extracted session parameters and Input Files.
 - **debug headers & loops**: includes the above option "debug loops" and, in addition, writes out all transmitted and received HTTP headers to standard output.
 - debug content & loops: includes the above option "debug loops" and, in addition, writes out all transmitted and received HTTP content data to standard output; however, this option only writes out data which has been transmitted or received in ASCII format, such as HTML form parameters and HTML, XML, SOAP, or CSS style sheet data but no binary data, such as images.
 - **debug cookies & loops**: includes the above option "debug loops" and, in addition, writes out all received and transmitted cookies to standard output.
 - debug keep-alive & loops: includes the above option "debug loops" and, in addition, writes out additional debug information about reused network connections to standard output.
 - debug SSL handshake & loops: includes the above option "debug loops" and, in addition, writes out additional debug information about SSL handshakes to standard output.
- Additional Options: these options allow you to enter special options. All special options keywords begin with a minus sign. Several options can also be combined (separated by space characters):

\circ -multihomed

Forces the Exec Agent(s) to use multiple local IP addresses when executing the load test. This option is only used by the Exec Agent(s) if multiple IP addresses are configured at the operating system level, and are assigned to the Exec Agent configuration (see Chapter 12). The effect of this option is that each user uses, during the load test, its own client IP address. If fewer IP addresses are available than concurrent users are running, the IP addresses are averaged across the users.

o -dnshosts <file-name>

Effects that the load test job uses an own DNS hosts file to resolve host names - rather than using the hosts file of the underlying

operating system. Note that you have to ZIP the hosts file together with the compiled class of the load test program. To automate the ZIP it's recommended to declare the hosts file as an external resource (w/o adding it to the CLASSPATH).

-dnssrv <IP-name-server-1>[,<IP-name-server-N>]

Effects that the load test job uses specific (own) DNS server(s) to resolve host names - rather than using the DNS library of the underlying operating system.

When using this option, at least one IP address of a DNS server must be specified. Multiple DNS servers can be configured separated by commas. If a resolved DNS host name contains multiple IP addresses the stressed Web servers are called in a round-robin order (user 1 uses resolved IP Address no. 1, user 2 uses resolved IP Address no. 2, etc.).

o -dnsenattl

Enable consideration of DNS TTL by using the received TTL-values from the DNS server(s).

This option cannot be used in combination with the option -dnsperloop.

Note: when using this option the resolved IP addresses (and therefore the stressed Web servers) may alter inside the executed loop of a simulated user at any time - suddenly from one URL call to the next one.

o -dnsfixttl <seconds>

Enable DNS TTL by using a fixed TTL-value of seconds for all DNS resolves. This option cannot be used in combination with the option - dnsperloop.

Note: when using this option the resolved IP addresses (and therefore the stressed Web servers) may alter inside the executed loop of a simulated user at any time - suddenly from one URL call to the next one.

o -dnsperloop

Perform new DNS resolves for each executed loop. All resolves are stable within the same loop (no consideration of DNS TTL within a loop).

This option cannot be used in combination with the options -dnsenattl or -dnsfixttl.

Note: consider when using this option that the default or the configured DNS servers are stressed more than usual because each executed loop of each simulated user will trigger one or more DNS queries.

o -dnsstatistic

Effects that statistical data about DNS resolutions are measured and displayed in the load test result, by using an own DNS stack on the load generators.

Note: there is no need to use this option if any other, more specific DNS option is enabled because all (other) DNS options also effect implicitly that statistical data about DNS resolutions are measured. If you use this option without any other DNS option, the (own) DNS stack on the load generators will communicate with the default configured DNS servers of the operating system - but without considering the "hosts" file.

o −mtpu <number>

Allows to configure how many threads per simulated user are used to process URLs in parallel (simultaneously). Note: this value applies only for URLs which have been configured to be executed in parallel.

-nosdelayCluster

Effects for Cluster Jobs that the **Startup Delay per User** is applied per Exec Agent Job instead of applying it overall simulated users of the Cluster Job. Thus a faster ramp up of load can be achieved.

• -setuseragent "<text>"

Replaces the recorded value of the HTTP request header field User-Agent with a new value. The new value is applied for all executed URL calls.

-collect <measuring agent host>[:port][,<measuring agent host>[:port]]...
 example: -collect measuringhost1,measuringhost2
 Forces the load test program to collect additional data from external measuring agents. Such data contain for example system operating values like CPU usage and memory consumption of the Web server and the database server.

-sslcache <seconds>

Alters the timeout of the user-related SSL session cache. The default value is 300 seconds. A value of 0 (zero) indicates that the cache is disabled.

\circ -sscreset

Resets the user-related SSL session cache per loop (default: no reset per loop)

\circ -sslcmode

Applies SSL (https) compatibility workarounds for buggy SSL servers. You may try this option if you consistently receive the error message "Network Connection aborted by Server" for all https calls when executing the load test.

o −tz <timezone>

Allows you to set another time zone to be used during the load test, For a list of supported time zones: see the Application Reference Manual, Chapter 6.

• -Xbootclasspath/a:<path>

Specify for the load test job a path of JAR archives and ZIP archives to append to the default bootstrap class path.

o -Xbootclasspath/p:<path>

Specify for the load test job a path of JAR archives and ZIP archives to prepend in front of the default bootstrap class path.

SSL: specifies which HTTPS/SSL protocol version should be used:

- All: allows you to detect the best SSL protocol version automatically. The TLS 1.2 protocol is preferred; however, if it is not supported by the web server, an older TLS version or SSL v3 is used. This is standard behavior implemented by many commercial web browser products.
- **TLS12**: sets the SSL protocol version to TLS version 1.2
- **TLS11**: sets the SSL protocol version to TLS version 1.1
- **TLS**: sets the SSL protocol version to TLS version 1.0
- **v3**: sets the SSL protocol version to SSLv3
- Annotation: here you should enter a short comment about the test run, such as purpose, current web server configuration, and so on. This annotation will be displayed on the result diagrams.

9.1 Starting Exec Agent Jobs

If you have specified that the load test program be executed by **a single Exec Agent** (but not by an Exec Agent Cluster - see Chapter 11), the load test program is transmitted to the local or remote Exec Agent, and a corresponding load test job - with a job number - is created locally within the Exec Agent. The job is now in the state "**configured**"; that is, ready to run, but the job is not yet started.

F http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupExecAgentStartConfigWeblet?execAgentId=12567610459218jobId=1333 F Proxy Sniffer Web Admin Start Job 1333 on Local Exec Agent Exec Agent Local Exec Agent – Job: 1333 Exec Agent – Job: 1333							
Proxy Sniffer Web Admin Start Job 1333 on Local Exec Agent Image: Constraint of the start of the sta							
Exec Agent: Local Exec Agent - Job: 1333							
Job State: configured Test: Test01 Test Arguments: -u 100 -d 1200 -t 60 -sdelay 200 -maxloops 0 -sampling 15 -percpage 100 -percurl 20 -maxemmem 20 -nolog -annotation "First test run (untuned)"							
Concurrent Users: 100 Planned Test Duration: 20:00 min Max. Loops per User: unlimited							
Start Load Test Job ♥ Display Real-Time Statistic							
Schedule Job 1333 for Day: today 🛛 Time (Hour:Minute): 22 💽 : 50 💌 Schedule Job							
Done O							

Hint: each Exec Agent always executes load test jobs as separate background processes, and is also able to execute **more than one job at the same time**. The option **Display Real-Time Statistic** only means that the GUI opens an additional network connection to the Exec Agent, which reads the real time data directly from the memory space of the corresponding executed load test program.

Click on the Start Load Test Job button to start the job.

If you have de-selected the checkbox **Display Real-Time Statistic**, the window will close after a few seconds; however, you can - at any time - access the real time statistic data, or the result data, of the job by using the **Jobs** menu (see chapter 9.3) which can be called from the Main Menu and also from the Project Navigator.

Alternatively, the load test program can also **scheduled** to be executed at a predefined time. However, the corresponding Exec Agent process must be available (running) at the predefined time, because the scheduling entry is stored locally inside the Exec Agent jobs working directory which is monitored by the Exec Agent itself. Especially, if you have started the local Exec Agent implicitly by using the **ZebraTester Console** - AND if the scheduled job should run on that local Exec Agent, you must keep the ZebraTester Console Window open in order that the job will be started ¹.

¹ This restriction can be avoided by installing the Exec Agent as a Windows Service or as a Unix Daemon (see Application Reference Manual).

Note: if you close the window without clicking on the **Start Load Test Job** button, the job remains in the state "configured" or "scheduled". Afterwards you can use the **Jobs** menu to start or delete the job, or to schedule or cancel the schedule of this job.

🕙 h	ttp://127.0.0.1:7990) - PRX: Main Menu - Mozilla Firefox							(
Eile	<u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew Hi <u>s</u> tory	<u>B</u> ookmarks <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp								
:	Proxy Sniffer Web Admin	Main Menu Professional Edition	Help	Web Tools	Page Personal Scanner Settings	Project Navigator	Load Test Jobs	Generate Load Test	Analyse Load Test:	Refresh Display
D	no Brook:	3 U con +35% U (neart)		Recorde	d Items: 40	Q Search	Session	Start	Stop	Reset

9.1.1 Real-Time Job Statistics (Exec Agent Jobs)



Real-time statistics shown in this window are updated every 5 seconds for as long as the load test job is running.

You may abort a running load test job by clicking on the **Abort Job** button. This will take a few seconds because the job writes out the statistic result file (*.prxres) before it terminates.

Note: closing this window will not stop the load test

job. If you close this window you can later acquire the load test result or return to this dialogue (if the load test is still running) by clicking on the **Jobs icon** in the Main Menu or in the Project Navigator window (see chapter 9.3)

Remote Exec Agent	Job 188	Real-Time Comment:	(Add)		
Job Parameter: Test01 -u 200 -d 900 -t 60 -sdelay 200 -maxloops 0 -sampling 15 -percpage 100 -percurl 100 -maxerrmem 20 -nolog					

- <<u>Exec Agent Name> or <Cluster Name></u>: The name of the **Exec Agent** or the name of the **Exec Agent Cluster** which executes the load test job (see also chapter 11: Distributed Load Tests – Architecture and Configuration)
- Job <number>: Unique job ID (unique per Exec Agent, or unique cluster job ID).
- <u>Real-Time Comment</u>: If real-time comments are entered during test execution, these comments are later displayed inside all time-based diagrams
 of the load test result detail menu.
- Job Parameter: The name of the load test program, and the program arguments (test input parameter).

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide



The **Web Transaction Rate Diagram** shows the actual number of (successful) completed URL calls per second, counted overall simulated users.

By clicking on this diagram, the **Response Time Overview Diagrams** are shown (see chapter 9.1.1.1).

- <u>Total Passed URL Calls</u>: The total number of passed URL calls since the load test job was started.
- Total Failed URL Calls: The total number of failed URL calls since the load test job was started.
- <u>Keep-Alive Efficiency (%)</u>: The efficiency in percent about how often a network-connection to the web server was successfully re-used, instead of creating a new network connection. This (floating) average value is calculated since the load test job was started.
- <u>AV Web Trans. Rate (URL calls/sec)</u>: The (floating) average number of (successful) completed URL calls per

second, calculated since the load test job was started



The **Session Failures / Ignored Errors Diagram** shows the actual number of non-fatal errors (yellow bars) as well as the number of fatal errors (red bars = failed sessions), counted overall simulated users.

- By clicking on this diagram, the **Error Overview Diagrams** are shown (see chapter 9.1.1.3).
- <u>Total Passed Loops</u>: The total number of passed loops (repetitions of web surfing sessions) since the load test was started.
- <u>Total Failed Loops</u>: The total number of failed loops (repetitions of web surfing sessions) since the load test was started.
- <u>Σ User's Think Time per Loop (sec</u>): The total user's think time in seconds for one loop per simulated user.

Session Time per Loop (sec): The average session time for one loop per simulated user. This value is the sum of
"the average response time of all URLs and all user's think times" per successful completed loop.



The **Number of Users / Waiting Users Diagram** shows the total number of currently simulated users (red bars) as well as the actual number of users which are waiting for response from the web server (purple bars). The users waiting for response is a subset of the currently simulated users.

By clicking on this diagram, the Statistical Overview Diagrams are shown (see chapter 9.1.1.4).

- <u>Users Waiting For Response</u>: the actual number of users which are waiting for response from the web server, compared to ("of") the total number of currently simulated users.
- <u>TCP Socket Connect Time (ms)</u>: The time in milliseconds (per URL call) to open a new network connection to the web server.
- <u>AV Network Throughput (Mbit/s)</u>: The total network traffic which is generated by this load test job, measured in megabits per second. This (floating) average value is calculated since the load test job was started.

• <u>Total Transmitted Bytes</u>: The total number of transmitted bytes, measured since the load test job was started.

More actual measurement details are available by clicking on the **Detailed Statistic** button. Especially, an overview about **the current execution steps** of the simulated users is shown:

Abort	Job 4]	Progr	ess:0%			2	9.0%	100 %	Disable Detailed Statistic
User	Page			AV Tim	e AVP	age Size	e Passed	Failed		
71	🔍 Par	#1: Start I	Page	1'185 m	s 190'	018 bytes	563	61 +2 🔍		
3	🔍 Pa <u>c</u>	je #2: Dowr	nload	13 m	s 64%	382 bytes	550	10 🔍		
9	🔍 Pa <u>c</u>	je #3: Suppo	ort	8 m	s 27".	201 bytes	534	7 🔍		
20	🔍 Pa <u>c</u>	e #4: Refer	ences	7 m	s 22%	529 bytes	\$ 484	29 <mark>+1</mark> 🔍		
13	🔍 Pag	je #5: About	t Us	4 m	s 13'	691 bytes	452	20 🔍	🗹 Auto Refresh	
4	Inactiv	е							Apply / Refresh	
User	Page Test	#1: Start Pa AV Time	age (C AV Siz) sec. thii ze I	nk time) Passed	Failed	URL		•	
65	[1]	1'033 ms	31'911	bytes	569	61 🔍	GET http://1	<u>192.16.4.5</u> 9	<u></u>	
-	[2]	14 m s	3'592	bytes	567	2 🔍	GET http://1	192.16.4.5:8	<u>80/format.css</u>	
2	[3]	10 ms	663	bytes	566	1 🔍	GET http://	192.16.4.5:8	80/XXXXXX.gif	
1	[4]	8 m s	798	bytes	564	29	GET http://1	192.16.4.5:8	80/flagGerman.gif	
2	[5]	8 m s	1'847	bytes	563	1 🔍	GET http://1	192.16.4.5:8	30/flagEngland.gif	
1	[6]	9 ms	/16	bytes	563	U	GET http://	192.16.4.50	3U/arrow_red_12x9.gt	
-	[7]	oms Smo	917	bytes	563	0	GET http:///	192.16.4.50 100.46.4.50	20/par (CON 16X16.qt)	
-	[0]	8 me	8'236	bytes	563	0	GET http://f	192.10.4.5.0	Roverneenshots 3 night	
-	[10]	11 ms	33'580	l bytes	563	0	GET http://f	192.16.4.5 ⁹	Wresponsetime dif	
		-			500	-	OFTIN D	00.10.15		
6										

- By clicking on the magnifier icon of a page, the most relevant measured values of the URLs are shown for the selected page.
- Using this menu, you can also display and analyze error snapshots by clicking on the magnifier icon next to the failure counter (see Chapter 10.2). In this way, you can begin analyzing errors immediately as they occur – during the running load test.
- By clicking on a URL, the corresponding **URL Response Time Diagram** is shown (see chapter 9.1.1.2).

All of these detail data, including all error data, are also stored inside the final result file (*.**prxres**) which can be accessed when the load test job has completed.

9.1.1.1 Response Time Overview Diagrams (Real-Time)



Description: displays during the load test (at real-time) a diagram per web page about the measured response times.

Please consider that maybe only a fraction of the response times is shown, depending on the "**Additional Sampling Rate per Page Call**" which was selected when the load test was started. For example: only every fifth response time is shown if the "Additional Sampling Rate per Page Call" was set to 20%.

Input Fields:

- Response Time (drop-down list): Allows to select the period, from the current time back to the past, within the response times are shown in the diagrams.
- Time Bars (drop-down list): Allows to select if the bars inside the diagrams are shown as average values or as max. values. Please note that there if only a difference between the max. values and the average values if multiple measured samples of the response time fall inside the same pixel (inside the same displayed bar):

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide



The tables at the right side of the diagrams contain the response times for all URLs of the web page. Also these response times are either average values or max. values, depending on the selection in the Time Bars drop-down list. However these values are calculated since the load test was started, and always "accurately" measured which means that they do <u>not depend</u> on the value chosen for the "Additional Sampling Rate per Page Call".

You can click on a URL response time to show the corresponding URL Response Time Diagram (see chapter 9.1.1.2):



At the left side inside the diagram, the average response time of the web page is shown as red colored text, calculated since the load test was started. But depending on the selected period this value may not be displayed in every case. At the right side inside the diagram, the last measured value is shown:



9.1.1.2 URL Response Time Diagram (Real-Time)



Description: displays during the load test (at real-time) the response times of a URL, and also a summary diagram about the measured errors of the URL.

Please consider that maybe only a fraction of the response times is shown, depending on the "Additional Sampling Rate per URL Call" which was selected when the load test was started. For example: only every fifth response time is shown if the "Additional Sampling Rate per URL Call" was set to 20%.

Input Fields:

- Response Time (dropdown list): Allows to select the period, from the current time back to the past, within the response times are shown inside the diagram.
- Time Bars (drop-down list): Allows to select if the bars inside the diagram are shown as average values or as max. values. Please note that there if only a difference

between the max. values and the average values if multiple measured samples of the response time fall inside the same pixel (inside the same displayed bar).

Info Box / Measured Values:

Measured Values - Calculated Overall URL [1] Calls

Total Passed URL Calls:	6'182
Total Failed URL Calls:	243
Average Size (Req. + Resp.):	31'797 bytes
Max. Response Time:	21'566 ms
Min. Response Time:	4 ms
Av. TCP Socket Connect Time (100%): Av. Request Transmit Time: Av. Response Header Wait Time: Av. Response Header Receive Time: Av. Response Content Receive Time:	88 ms 0 ms 723 ms 0 ms 3 ms Average Response Time 814 ms

All values in this info box are calculated overall successful completed calls of the URL, measured since the load test was started. These values are always "accurately" measured which means that they do <u>not depend</u> on the value chosen for the "Additional Sampling Rate per URL Call".

- Total Passed URL Calls: total number of passed calls for this URL.
- Total Failed URL Calls: total number of failed calls for this URL.
- Average Size (Req. + Resp.): the average size of the transmitted + received data per URL call.
- Max. Response Time: the maximum response time ever measured
- Min. Response Time: the minimum response time ever measured
- Av. TCP Socket Connect Time: the average time to open a new network connection to

the web server, measured for this URL. "---" instead of a value means that never a new network connection was opened for this URL because HTTP Keep-Alive (re-using of cached network connections) was always successful. The additional percentage value shown in brackets at the left hand displays the percentage about how often a new network connection was opened to the web server, in comparison to how often this was not necessary. This percentage value is also called the "**reverse** keep-alive efficiency".

- Av. Request Transmit Time: the average time to transmit the HTTP request header + (optionally) the HTTP request content data (form data or file upload data) to the web server, measured after the network connection was already established.
- Av. Response Header Wait Time: the average time for waiting for the first byte of the web server response (-header), measured since the request has (completely) transmitted to the web server.
- Av. Response Header Receive Time: the average time for receiving the remaining data of the HTTP response header, measured since the first byte of the response header was received.
- Av. Response Content Receive Time: the average time for receiving the response content data, for example HTML data or the data of a GIF image.
- Average Response Time: the average response time for this URL. This value is calculated as: ((reverse keep-alive efficiency / 100) * Av. TCP Socket Connect Time) + Av. Request Transmit Time + Av. Response Header Wait Time + Av. Response Header Receive Time + Av. Response Content Receive Time + Av. Response Content Receive Time.

URL Errors / Real-Time Profile of Error Types:

This diagram shows an overview about what kind of errors did occur for the URL at which time, measured since the load test was started. This "basic error information" is always "accurately" measured independently of the value chosen for the "Additional Sampling Rate per URL Call" - and **captured in every case**, also if no more memory is left to store full error snapshots.

9.1.1.3 Error Overview Diagrams (Real-Time)



Description: displays during the load test (at real-time) an overview about all occurred errors.

Failure Diagrams:

The first diagram shows an overview about what kind of errors did occur at which time, counted overall URLs and measured since the load test was started. This "basic error information" is always captured in every case, also if no more memory is left to store full error snapshots.

The succeeding diagrams which are shown per web page provide only information at which time errors did occur. The tables at the right side of the diagrams are showing the number of errors which did occur on the URLs of the web page. You can click on a error counter to show the error detail information (error snapshots) for the corresponding URL:



First Error Snapshots:

Displays a list about errors which did occur at first (at the start of the load test). By clicking on a magnifier icon the corresponding error detail information (error snapshot) is shown.

Latest Error Snapshots:

Displays a list about the latest (newest) errors. By clicking on a magnifier icon the corresponding error detail information (error snapshot) is shown:

👂 Fail	Failure Diagrams 👂 First Error Bnapshots 👂 Latest Error Bnapshots 💿 All failed URL Calls 🔿 Session Failures only 👘 Error Snapshot Memory: 22% used 🛓								
Latest	atest 100 🛩 Error Snapshots Current Time: 13 Oct 2009 20:28:38, Elapsed Time: 8:49 min								
No.	Latest Error Time	Error Type	Page	URL Index	Err No.	URL			
0 %	- 2 sec	Content Test Falure - String Not Found	Page #3: Web Load and Stress Testing T.	[19]	464	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/download_en.html			
-1.9	- 2 sec	Content Test Falure - String Not Found	Page #3: Web Load and Stress Testing T.	[19]	463	GET http://192.16.4.5/80/download_en.html			
ୁ ଦ୍	- 2 sec	Content Test Falure - String Not Found	Page #3: Web Load and Stress Testing T	[19]	462	OET http://192.16.4.5:80/download_en.html			
-	- 2 sec	Content Test Falure - String Not Found	Page #3: Web Load and Stress Testing T.	[19]	461	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/download_en.html			
-4.0	- 2 sec	Content Test Falure - String Not Found	Page #3: Web Load and Stress Testing T.	[19]	450	OET http://192.16.4.5/80/download_en.html			

Input Fields:

- All failed URL Calls: effects that all errors about failed URL calls are shown (non-fatal and fatal errors).
- Session Failures only: effects that only fatal errors about failed URL calls are shown (session failures).

Error Snapshot Memory: % used +

By clicking on the + (plus sign), you can increase the amount of memory available to store error snapshots. Please note: when the memory is already 50% or more used, **no additional error snapshots for non-fatal errors** are captured. This means that increasing the memory may also re-enable capturing for non-fatal errors:



9.1.1.4 Statistical Overview Diagrams (Real-Time)

NRX: Job 188 Statistical Overview - Mozilla Firefox	
F http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupDirectoryNavigatorDisplayLiveStatisticsCurvesWeblet?jobId=1888execAgentId=12403	061524068/filePathB64=QzpcRG9rdW1lbnRIIHVuZCBFaW5zdGVsbHVuZ2VuXG11dG9uZ1xQcm94eVNuaWZmZXJCTXIUZXNOc1xUZXNOMDEuY2xhc3M%408;= 🏠
Proxy Sniffer Statistical Overview (Real-Time) - Remote Exec Agent - Jo	b 188 😜 😽 😽 😽
View: 🔿 one column 💿 two columns 🔄 Auto Update (every 10 seconds) Update Display	
Concurrent Users 15 Sec. Sampling Interval (Renote Exec Agent - Job 188) Test01 started at 12 Oct 2009 20:18:40 (11:40 min elapsed) number of concurrent Users Current Time 200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Users Haiting For Response 15 Sec. Sampling Interval (Renote Exec Ag Job 188) Test0 started as 13 Oct 2009 20:18:40 (11:40 min elapsed) number of users usling for response from the web server Ourrent Time 4 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
Session Failures 15 Sec. Sampling Interval (Renote Exec Agent - Job 188) Test01 started at 13 Oct 2009 20:16:49 (11:40 min elapsed) Ourrent Time 4 500 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Session Time per User - per Loop 15 Sec. Sampling Interval (Remote E Job 188) Test01 started at 13 Oct 2009 20:16:48 (11:40 min elapsed) Session Time per loop in seconds Current Time 4 50 20 20 20 20 20 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Heb Transaction Rate 15 Sec. Sampling Interval (Romote Exec Agent - Job 188) Testell started at 13 Oct 2009 20110:40 (11:40 min elapsed) number of successful complete url calis per second (hits per second) Current Time 4 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Completed Loops per Minute 15 Sec. Sampling Interval (Remote Exec Ag Job 188) Tertal started at 15 Oct 2009 201 0:40 (11:40 min elassed) number of successful completed istart (ops per minute (sessions per minute)) Current Time 4 000 000 000 0.01:20 0:02:40 0:04:00 0:05:20 0:06:40 0:04:00 0:05:20 0:01:40 0:01:20 0:01:320
TCP Socket Connect Time 15 Sec. Sampling Interval (Remote Exec Agent - Job 188) Time to establish a tcp network connection to the web server in nilliseconds Current Time 5000	Network Throughout 15 Soc. Sampling Interval (Renote Exec Agent - Job 188) Test01 started at 10 bit 2009 2018/48 (11:49 nin elasted) Ourrent Time Current Time 0:00:00 0:01:20 0:02:40 0:04:00 0:05:20 0:06:40 0:08:00 0:09:20 0:10:40 0:12:00 0:13:20

Description: displays statistical overview diagrams (at real-time) about a load test job.

Note: the values shown in the diagrams are captured at regular intervals, depending on the "**Statistic Sampling Interval**" which was selected when the load test was started.

Diagrams:

- **Concurrent Users:** The total number of simulated users.
- Users Waiting For Response: The number of users which are waiting for response from the web server.
- Session Failures: The number of failed sessions which is the same as the number of fatal errors.
- Session Time per User per

Loop: The session time for one loop per simulated user. This value is the sum of "the response time of all URLs and all user's think times" per successful completed loop.

- Web Transaction Rate: The number of (successful) completed URL calls per second, measured overall simulated users.
- Completed Loops per Minute: The number of (successful) completed loops (sessions) per minute, measured overall simulated users.
- TCP Socket Connect Time: The time in milliseconds (per URL call) to open a new network connection to the web server.
- **Network Throughput:** The total network traffic which is generated by this load test job, measured in megabits per second.

9.1.1.5 Real-Time Comments

Description: supports to enter comments during the load test execution.

Real-time comments are notes or hints, which you can enter during the load test execution:

🥹 PRX: Job 205 - Mozilla Firefox							
F http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer,	/webadmininterface/PopupDirectoryNavigatorDisplayLoadTe	estWeblet?filePath864=QzpcRC					
 Proxy Sniffer Web Admin 	Project Navigator - Execute Lo	ad Test					
Remote Exec Agent Job 205	Real-Time Comment: server restart	(Add)					
Job Parameter: Test01 -u 60 -d 270	0 -4 60 -sdelay 200 -maxloops 0 -sampling 15 -percpage 10	0 -percuri 20 -maxemmem 20 -					
Test started at 19 Oct 2009 22:55:49	ECT / Planned test duration 45:00 min / 3:53 min elapsed	5					
tr/sec Web Transaction Rate	e Session Failures / Ignored Error	s 🛃 Number of Us					
100 server restart	so server restart	La 100 server re-					
80 60	10	10					

These comments are later displayed inside all time-based diagrams of the load test result detail menu (see chapter 10.1):



You can also **modify, delete or add real-time comments** before you generate the PDF report. However, all <u>retroactively</u> entered real-time comments are not permanently stored inside the result data.

🕹 PRX: Result Detail -	Mozilla Firefox	:					
Http://127.0.0.1:7990	/dfischer/webadmin	interface/Popu	pAnalyseLoad	İtestDet	ailsWeblet?ke	y=43486	54cb604fef18d
Proxy Sniffer Web Admin	Load	Test Re	sult De	tail	- Statis	tics	and Diag
Load Test: Test01 Sta	art Date: 19 Oct 2	009 15:54:57	User: 60	Test	Duration: 6:	06 min	Annotation
Advanced Test Parame	eter	Measured F	tesults: per	Single	User - per l	oop	Overall Tes
Startup Delay per User:	200 ms	AV Session	Time per Lo	op:	20.62 sec/	loop	Web Trans
Request Timeout per U	RL: 60 sec	AV Respons	e Time per	Page:	0.16 sec/p	age	Session Fa
Statistic Sampling Inter	val: 15 sec	Network Thr	oughput pei	r User:	16.8 kByte:	s/sec	Total Netwo
▶ Test Scenario Warn	ing	👂 Diagram	Response	Time	per Page	Res	sults per URL
👂 Diagram: Response	Time Percentiles	🚯 Diagram: Top Time-Consuming URLs 👂 Diagram: Co			gram: Concur		
👂 Diagram: Web Trans	action Rate	👂 Diagram: Users Waiting for Response 👂 Diagram: Co			gram: Comple		
Diagram: Network Ti	hroughput	Diagram: HTTP Keep-Alive Efficiency			gram: SSL Ca		
Diagram: Error Type	s	👂 Diagram	: Number o	f Errors	per Page	👂 Dia	gram: Numbe
Test Scenario							
Objectives				Warn	ings		
Test Start Date:	19 Oct 2009 15:	54:57		*** te	st aborted b	y remoti	e command **
Load Test Program:	Test01.class						
Load Source Host:	dynatest (192.16	i.4.30)					
Load Source OS:	Windows XP						
Target Host:	192.16.4.5:80						
Applied HTTP Version:	1.1						

Test Input Parameter		
Concurrent Users:	60	
Planned Test Duration:	45:00 min	
Planned Loops per User:	unlimited	
Startup Delay per User:	200 millisec	
Request Timeout per URL:	60 sec	
Statistic Sampling Interval:	15 sec	
Additional Sampling Rate per W b Page Call:	100%	
Additional Sampling Rate per URL Call:	20%	
Real-Time Comments modify		
19 Oct 2009 15:56:45 (1:48 min) server shut	down"	
19 Oct 2009 15:58:45 (3:48 min) "server resta	art"	
Test Sequence		

Page #1: Web Load and Stress Testing Tool: Prov Sniffer

9.1.2 Loading the Statistics File

After the load test job has completed, the statistic results file is stored in the job directory of the local or remote Exec Agent. In order to access this results file, you must transfer it back to the (local) Project Navigator directory from which the load test program was started.

🕲http://127.0.0.1:7990 - Proxy Sniffer: Project Navigator - Execute Load Test - Mozilla Firefox		Proxy Sniffer: Main Menu - Mozilla Firefox	
•••	NS 🗗 🖌	Eine Eant Yiew Go Bookmarks Iools Help ↓ - ↓ - A N N F http://127.0.0.1:7990/	
Proxy Sniffer Project Navigator - Execute Load Test	Help Jobs Close	*** Main Menu	
Test01: Test Completed - Local Exec Agent / Job 93		Web Admin Professional Edition	Heip Web Personal Project Generate Analyte Refresh Heip Tools Settings Navigator Load Fest Load Tests Display
File Size Modified		Page Break	Recorded Items: 37 (0 hidden) Q II II Control State
□ job_93.err 0 15 Jun 2006 22:21:41			Ouron Outon Outon Overall Record Record
iob_93.in 413 15 Jun 2006 22:21:41			
□ iob_93.out 258'254 15 Jun 2006 22:23:05		🗱 http://127.0.0.1:7990 - Proxy Spiffer: Applyse Load Tests - Seleri	and Compare Results - Mozilla Firefox
□ iob_93.status 3 15 Jun 2006 22:23:05		···	
Test01.class 33173 15 Jun 2006 22:21:39		Web Admin Analyse Load Tests -	Select and Compare Results
Image: Test01_15Jun06_222141_20u.prxres 84'562 15 Jun 2006 22:23:04		Project Directory: MyTests\	Upload File: Browse File Extension: *,prores
UserAccounts.bt 93 15.Jun 2006 22:21:39		Navigator Use Project Navigator to load result files: ቤ	
			:
Acquire Selected Files IV Load *.prores File on Analyse Load Test Menu V Close window after acquire		Light Test Start Date Use	rs Test Duration Web Trans. Sess. Failures Net. Throughput Annotation
		Test01 15 Jun 2006 22:21:41	20 1:22 min 14.96 tr/sec 78.05 % 0.88 MBit/sec 🔹 🛁 📲
Remote Directory C:\DOKUME~1\mutong\LOKALE~NTemp\PrxExecAgentJobs\job_93 (127.0.0.1)		Part of Final Load Test Result	Diagram Type: 💿 Load Curve 💭 Comparison Bar 🔍 Compare
Local Directory C:\Programme\ProxySniffer\MyTests (ProjecTiveReator)			rent number of concurrent users and compare the measured results. Click on the magnifier for details.
Done			
		http://127.0.0.1:7990 - Proxy Sniffer: Project Navigator - Mozilla +++	Firefox
This menu shows all files of the load test job: however, on	ly the	Proxy Sniffer Project Navigator	Help Setup Network Jobs Analyse Refresh Clogre
statistics results file is usually peeded, and this is already a	olootod Tho	C·IDrogramma)Drow/Shifforingste	P P c c P
		C. Programme ProxySmiler wy	
".out" file contains debug information, and the "".err" file is	eitner	🔄 MyTests 🕹 File	Size Modified 🗸 🙆 🔂 🎇
empty, or contains internal error messages from the load te	est program	Trash	165 14 Jun 2006 16:04:27 🗖 🔀 😫
		Topi01 ala	
itself.			33'173 12 Jun 2006 20:53:44 🔲 🔛 🔛
itself.		E Testoricia:	30173 12 Jun 2006 20:53:44 90722 12 Jun 2006 20:53:40 223512 Jun 2006 20:53:40 223512 Jun 2006 20:53:40 223512 Jun 2006 20:53:40 225512 Jun 2006 20:55512 Jun 2006 20:555512 Jun 2006 20:55552 Jun 2006 2006 Jun 2006 2006
Itself.	tod filos are	ben result.iaar ben result.iaar ben result.iaar ben result.iaar ben result.iaar ben result.iaar	ss 33173 12 Jun 2006 20:53:44 □ 2
Itself. By clicking on the Acquire Selected Files button, all selected Files button, all selected 	ted files are	€ Testiliar € Testiliar € Testiliar € Testiliar € Testiliar € Testiliar	s 33173 12 Jun 2006 20:53:44 2 2 2 2 2 3 Jun 2006 20:53:40 3 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2
Itself. By clicking on the Acquire Selected Files button, all selec transferred (back) to the (local) Project Navigator directory.	ted files are	by Testo Jaw by Testo Jaw by Testo Jaw by Testo Jaw by Testo Jab	ss 33173 12 Jun 2006 20:53:44 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Itself. By clicking on the Acquire Selected Files button, all selec transferred (back) to the (local) Project Navigator directory.	ted files are	P result Jav Testo Jav P Testo pro P Testo Jav Testo 1 5 P Testo 1 5 P Testo 1 5 P Testo 3 P Testo 1 P Testo 2 P Tes	s 33173 12 Jun 2006 20:53:44 2 2 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 4 6 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 6 7 5 5 4 5 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Itself. By clicking on the Acquire Selected Files button, all selec transferred (back) to the (local) Project Navigator directory. If the checkbox Load *.prxres File on Analyse Load Test	ted files are Menu is	Testol Jav Testol Jav Testol Jav Testol Jav Testol Jav Testol Jav Testol Jav Testol Jav Testol Jav Testol Jav	ss 33173 12 Jun 2006 20:53:44 □ 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

previous test runs.

the **Analyse Load Tests** menu where the statistics and diagrams of the measured data can be shown, analyzed, and compared with results of

9.2 Starting Cluster Jobs

If you have specified that the load test program be executed by an **Exec Agent Cluster** (see Chapter 11.2), the load test program is transmitted to the <u>local cluster job controller</u> which coordinates all cluster members (Exec Agents). The cluster job controller creates a cluster job, and allocates a cluster job number. The cluster job is now in the state "configured" (ready to run, but not yet started).

🕹 PRX: Start Cluster Job 206 - Mozilla Firefox									
http://127.0.0.1:799	90/dfischer/web	admininterface/Po	opupClusterStartCo	onfigUsersWeblet?job:	d=206&concu	irrentUsers=400			☆
Proxy Sniffer Start Cluster Job 206									
Cluster: c1 / Load Fac	tor = 3.00 -	Cluster Job: 206	j						
Cluster Job State: Test:	configured Test01	l							
Test Arguments: Concurrent Users: Planned Test Duration Max. Loops per User:	-u 400 -d 400 a: 20:00 min unlimited	1200 -t 60 -sdel:	ay 200 -maxloop	s O -sampling 15 -p	ercpage 100) -percurl 20 -maxerri	nem 20 -n	olog	
Cluster Member	Host	Load Factor %	Users (Default)	Modify Load Dist	bution 🗙				
Local Exec Agent	127.0.0.1	33.33%	134	Concurrent User	134				
Remote Exec Agent I	192.16.4.20	33.33%	133	Concurrent User	133				
Remote Exec Agent II	192.16.4.20	33.33%	133	Concurrent User	133	Modify			
Remote Exec Agent II 192.16.4.20 33.33% 133 Concurrent User 133 Moonry Split Input Files to Cluster Members? File Name Line Comment Tag Split File Accounts bt # • yes • no Start Cluster Job ✓ Display Real-Time Statistic Schedule Cluster Job 206 for Day: Time (Hour:Minute): 15 • : 21 • Schedule Job Note: select also 'Split Input Files' options									
Done									.;

The number of concurrent users will be automatically distributed across the cluster members, depending on the capability of the individual computer systems – called "load factor".

In cases where the load test program uses Input Files, you are asked - for each Input File - if you wish **to split the content of the Input File**. This can be useful, for example, if the Input File contains user accounts (usernames/passwords) but the web application does not allow duplicate logins. In this case, each cluster member must use different user accounts. By clicking on the corresponding magnifier icon, you can view how the Input File data would be distributed across the cluster members. If you do not use the split functionality, each cluster member would receive an entire copy of the Input File.

The distribution of users across the cluster members can also be modified manually; however, this is useful only if a cluster member is currently not available (marked with light red background), in which case the cluster job can not be started. In this case, you can assign the users of the unavailable cluster member to other cluster members, and then try to start the cluster job again. This redistribution may take a few seconds to complete.

Alternatively, the load test program can also **scheduled** to be executed at a predefined time. However, the local Job Controller process must be available (running) at the predefined time, because the scheduling entry for the cluster job is stored inside the Job Controller working directory which is monitored by the Job Controller itself. Especially, if you have started the Job Controller implicitly by using the ZebraTester Console you must keep the ZebraTester Console Window open in order that the cluster job will be started ¹.

¹ This restriction can be avoided by installing the local Job Controller as a Windows Service or as a Unix Daemon (see Application Reference Manual).

After the cluster job has been scheduled you can leave this menu by closing the window and you can use later the **Jobs menu** to cancel or modify the schedule of this job.

9.2.1 Real-Time Cluster Job Statistics

The real-time statistics of a cluster job show the most important measured values, similar to the values which are shown in the Real Time Statistic of Exec Agent Jobs (see chapter 9.1.1 for a detailed description). The cluster job itself contains Exec Agent jobs which have been created by the local cluster job controller. By clicking on the magnifier icon of a cluster member, the real-time statistics of the corresponding Exec Agent job can be displayed in its own window.



If you want to **abort the cluster job**, you must do it at this level, as this will also abort all Exec Agent jobs. Aborting a single Exec Agent job will not interrupt the cluster job.

The same applies to the statistics result file (*.prxres), which must be accessed at this level.

9.2.2 Loading the Statistics File of Cluster Jobs

The statistics result file of a cluster job contains the consolidated (merged) measurements for all cluster members. The calculations for merging the results are extensive; therefore, it may take up to 60 seconds for the result file to be shown. The individual measurements of the Exec Agents are embedded separately inside the same consolidated result file.

es	t01: Test Completed - Cluster: Cluster	1				
	File	Size	Modified			
Q,	Exec Agent Local Exec Agent: 43 users		16 Jun 2006 15:48:47			
٩	Exec Agent Test PC II: 64 users		16 Jun 2006 15:48:47			
Q,	Exec Agent Sun Fire V240: 93 users		16 Jun 2006 15:48:47			
	job_6.in	287	16 Jun 2006 01:15:07			
Γ	job_6.status	229	16 Jun 2006 15:48:48			
	job_6.ziplist	32	16 Jun 2006 01:15:07			
	Test01.class	34'454	16 Jun 2006 01:15:07			
☑	Test01_Cluster_1_16Jun06_152704_200u.prxres	186'925	16 Jun 2006 15:48:48			
	userAccounts.bt	93	16 Jun 2006 01:15:07			
Acc	quire Selected Files 🛛 🗹 Load *,prxres File on Analys	se Load Te	est Menu 🛛 🗹 Close wir	ndow after acquire		
Clu	ster Job Directory C:\DOKUME~1\mutong\LOK	ALE~1\Te	mp\PrxClusterJobs\job_l	6		
Dro	iect Navigator Directory C:\Programme\Prox/Sniffer\	MvTests				

The consolidated statistics result file is marked with a blue background and is already selected for you.

By clicking on the magnifier icon, you have access to the "*.out" and "*.err" files of the corresponding Exec Agent jobs.

Usually, you would work inside the **Analyse Load Tests** menu with the consolidated measurement results <u>only</u>. However, it is also possible to expand the measurement results to access the results of each individual Exec Agent job:

			Load Test	t Start Date		Users Tes	st Duration
)		×	🗧 🔍 Test01	16 Jun 2006 15:27:0)4	200	1:04 min
	Раг	t of F	inal Load Test I	Result			
-							
			I nad Leet	Start Date	Heore	Test Duration	Moh Trans
I		×	Coad Lest	Start Date 16 Jun 2006 15:27:04	Usors 43	Test Duration 1:03 m	in 7.94 tr/sec
		× ×	Coad Lost Coad Lost Test01	Start Date 16 Jun 2006 15:27:04 16 Jun 2006 15:27:04	43 64	Test Duration 1:03 m 1:04 m	in 7.94 tr/sec in 14.09 tr/sec
		× × ×	Coad Lest C Test01 C Test01 C Test01	Start Date 16 Jun 2006 15:27:04 16 Jun 2006 15:27:04 16 Jun 2006 15:27:05	43 64 93	1:03 m 1:04 m 1:04 m 1:03 m	Meb Trans in 7.94 tr/sec in 14.09 tr/sec in 19.38 tr/sec
		× × ×	Coad lest C Test01 Test01 Test01 C Test01	Start Date 16 Jun 2006 15:27:04 16 Jun 2006 15:27:04 16 Jun 2006 15:27:05 16 Jun 2006 15:27:05	11eore 43 64 93 200	Test Duration 1:03 m 1:04 m 1:03 m	M/eb Trans iin 7.94 tr/sec iin 14.09 tr/sec iin 19.38 tr/sec iin 40.93 tr/sec
		× × ×	Coad lest Cart Lest Test01 Cartest01 Cartest01 Cartest01	Start Date 16 Jun 2006 15:27:04 16 Jun 2006 15:27:04 16 Jun 2006 15:27:05	11eore 43 64 93 200	1:03 m 1:03 m 1:04 m 1:03 m	Mich Trans in 7.94 tr/sec in 14.09 tr/sec in 19.38 tr/sec in 40.95 tr/sec

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

This feature can be used to check if all cluster members have measured approximately the same response times; however, variations in a range of ± 20% or more may be normal:

				Load Test	Start Date	Users	Test Duration	Web Trans.	Sess. Failures	Net. Throughput	Annotation
	₽	Ter.		🔍 Test01	16 Jun 2006 15:27:04	43	1:03 min	7.94 tr/sec	%	0.65 MBit/sec	
	₽	T.		🔍 Test01	16 Jun 2006 15:27:04	64	1:04 min	14.09 tr/sec	<u>100.00 %</u>	1.13 MBit/sec	
	V	×		🔍 Test01	16 Jun 2006 15:27:05	93	1:03 min	19.38 tr/sec	<u>100.00 %</u>	1.62 MBit/sec	
Þ		×	В	🔍 Test01	16 Jun 2006 15:27:04	200	1:04 min	40.93 tr/sec	<u>100.00 %</u>	3.3P MBit/sec	
	Part	ofl	Final	Load Test Res	ult			Diagra	m Type: ု Load Cu	rve 🛛 💿 Comparison Ba	r Compare

Hint: execute the same load test program several times with a different number of concurrent users and compare the measured results. Click on the magnifier for details.



9.3 Jobs Menu

😻 http:	://127.0.0.1:799	0 - PRX: Main Menu - Mozilla Firefox								[
<u>File E</u> d	lit <u>V</u> iew Hi <u>s</u> tory	<u>B</u> ookmarks <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp									
	Proxy Sniffer Web Admin	Main Menu Professional Edition		Help	Web Tools	Page Personal Scanner Settings	Project Navigator	Load Test Jobs	Generate Load Test	Analyse Load Tests	Refresh Display
Dano	Brook	3 12 200 +	5% J Incart		Recorded	l Items: 40 « State: STODDED	Q Search	E Session	D Start	Stop	Reset

🕲 PRX: Jobs - Mozilla Firefox 📃 🗆 🔀								
🗜 htt	p://1	27.0	.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterf	ace/PopupDirectoryNavigat	orDisplayJobsWeblet		☆	
Proxy Sniffer Exec Agent Jobs - Local Exec Agent Help & Refresh Close								
💿 Dis	play	Exe	ec Agent Jobs of: Local Exec /	Agent 💌 🔿 Dis	play Cluster Jobs Update Display			
Clean Up: Delete All Non-Running Jobs Clean Up: Delete Old Completed Jobs								
Job			State	Date	Load Test Program & Arguments 🔋			
1'339	۹	\otimes	running / part of cluster job	01 Nov 2009 16:33:41	Test01 -u 66 -d 600 -t 60 -sdelay 600 -maxloops 0 -sampling 15 -percpage	e 100 -percuri 10	00	
1'338	۹	×	configured	01 Nov 2009 16:33:22	Test01 -u 200 -d 600 -t 60 -sdelay 200 -maxloops 0 -sampling 15 -percpag	ge 100 -percurl 1	10	
1'337	۹	×	scheduled	01 Nov 2009 20:00:00	Test01 -u 200 -d 600 -t 60 -sdelay 200 -maxloops 0 -sampling 15 -percpag	ge 100 -percurl 1	10	
1'336	۹	×	completed / part of cluster job	01 Nov 2009 15:40:48	Test01 -u 66 -d 600 -t 60 -sdelay 600 -maxloops 0 -sampling 15 -percpage	e 100 -percuri 10	00	
1'335	۹	×	configured / part of cluster job	01 Nov 2009 15:31:46	Test01 -u 66 -d 360 -t 60 -sdelay 600 -maxloops 0 -sampling 10 -percpage	e 100 -percurl 10	00	
1'334	۹	×	configured / part of cluster job	01 Nov 2009 15:30:49	Test01 -u 134 -d 1200 -t 60 -sdelay 600 -maxloops 0 -sampling 15 -percpa	age 100 -percurl	2	
1'333	٩	×	configured	30 Oct 2009 22:50:41	Test01 -u 100 -d 1200 -t 60 -sdelay 200 -maxloops 0 -sampling 15 -percpa	age 100 -percurl	2	
1'332	۹	×	completed	28 Oct 2009 23:23:40	Test01 -u 10 -d 240 -t 60 -sdelay 200 -maxloops 0 -sampling 15 -percpage	e 100 -percurl 20) - 🔽	
<							>	
Done) .::	

All load test programs which are started from the Project Navigator are always executed as "batch jobs" by an (external) **Exec Agent** process or by an **Exec Agent Cluster**. This means, that it is not required to wait for the completion of a load test program on the "Execute Load Test" window: you can close the "Execute Load Test" window at any time and you can check later the result, or the actual effort, of all load test jobs by using this menu.

If a load test job has completed you are disposed to acquire the corresponding statistic result file (*.prxres). If a load test job is still running you are disposed to the temporary live-statistic window of the job.

Input Fields:

- **Display Cluster Jobs:** shows all Exec Agent Cluster jobs.
- Display Exec Agent Jobs of: allows to select the Exec Agent from which a list of all load test jobs is displayed.
- Clean Up: Delete All Non-Running Jobs: deletes all jobs except running and scheduled jobs. Note: all jobs can be deleted after they have been acquired the test results will not be lost because the load test result data (*.prxres file) are transferred into the corresponding Project Navigator directory from which the load test has been started. We recommend that you delete all old jobs at regular intervals.
- Clean Up: Delete Old Completed Jobs: deletes all completed jobs except the newest one. This button is only shown if at minimum two jobs have been completed.

Columns of the job list:

Job	Each job has its unique ID which was automatically assigned when the job was defined. However the ID is only unique per Exec Agent. Cluster jobs have an own, separate ID (own enumeration counter).
٩	Allows to acquire the statistic result file (*.prxres) of an already completed load test job - or reconnects to the temporary statistic of the load test job if the job is still running – or allows to cancel the schedule of the job.
×	Deletes all data (-files) of a completed load test job. Take into consideration that you must first acquire the statistic result file (*.prxres) of the job before you delete all files of a job - otherwise the result data of the job are lost.
Date	Displays the date and time when the job has been defined or when the job has been completed, or - for scheduled jobs - the planned point in time when the job will be started.
State	Displays the current job state: configured (ready to run), scheduled , running or completed . The state "???" means that the job data are corrupted - you should delete all jobs which have the state "???" because they delay the display of all jobs in this list.
Load Test Program & Arguments	Displays the name of the load test program and the arguments of the load test program (see next subchapter)
Released from GUI (IP)	Displays the TCP/IP address (remote computer) from which the job has been initiated.

9.3.1 Load Test Program Arguments

Argument / Parameter	Meaning
-u <number></number>	Number of concurrent users
-d <seconds></seconds>	Planned test duration in seconds. 0 = unlimited
-t <seconds></seconds>	Request timeout per URL call in seconds
-sdelay <milliseconds></milliseconds>	Startup delay between creating concurrent users in milliseconds
-maxloops <number></number>	Max. number of loops (repetitions of web surfing session) per user. 0 = unlimited
-downlink <kbps></kbps>	Network bandwidth limitation per concurrent user in kilobits per second for the downlink (web server to web browser)
-uplink <kbps></kbps>	Network bandwidth limitation per concurrent user in kilobits per second for the uplink (web browser to web server)
-sampling <seconds></seconds>	Statistical sampling interval in seconds (interval-based sampling). Used for time-based overall

© 2012-2016 Ingenieurbüro David Fischer AG, Switzerland

	diagrams like for example the measured network throughput
-percpage <percent></percent>	Additional sampling rate in percent for response times of web pages (event based sampling, each time when a web page is called)
-percurl <percent></percent>	Additional sampling rate in percent for response times of URL calls (event based sampling, each time when a URL is called)
-maxerrsnap <number></number>	Max. number of error snapshots per URL (per Exec Agent), 0 = unlimited
-maxerrmem <megabytes></megabytes>	Max. memory in megabytes which can be used to store error snapshots, -1 = unlimited
-setuseragent " <text>"</text>	Replaces the recorded value of the HTTP request header field User-Agent with a new value. The new value is applied for all executed URL calls.
-nostdoutlog	Disables writing any date to the *.out file of the load test job. Note that the *.out file is nevertheless created but contains zero bytes.
-dfl	Debug failed loops
-dl	Debug loops
-dh	Debug headers & loops
-dc	Debug content & loops
-dC	Debug cookies & loops
-dK	Debug keep-alive for re-used network connections & loops
-dssl	Debug information about the SSL protocol and the SSL handshake & loops
-multihomed	Forces the Exec Agent(s) to use multiple client IP addresses
-ipperloop	Using this option in combination with the option -multihomed effects that an own local IP address is used for each executed loop rather than for each simulated user. This option is considered only if also the option -multihomed is used.
-ssl <version></version>	Use fixed SSL protocol version: "v3", "TLS", "TLS11" or "TLS12"
-sslcache <seconds></seconds>	Timeout of SSL cache in seconds. 0 = cache disabled
-nosni	Disable support for TLS server name indication (SNI)
-dnshosts <file-name></file-name>	Effects that the load test job uses an own DNS hosts file to resolve host names - rather than using the hosts file of the underlying operating system.Note that you have to ZIP the hosts file together with the compiled class of the load test program. To automate the ZIP it's recommended to declare the hosts file as an external resource (w/o adding it to the CLASSPATH).
-dnssrv <ip-name-server-1>[,<ip-name-server-n>]</ip-name-server-n></ip-name-server-1>	Effects that the load test job uses specific (own) DNS server(s) to resolve host names – rather than using the DNS library of the underlying operating system.

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

-dnsenattl	Enable consideration of DNS TTL by using the received TTL-values from the DNS server(s). This option cannot be used in combination with the option -dnsperloop.
-dnsfixttl <seconds></seconds>	Enable DNS TTL by using a fixed TTL-value of seconds for all DNS resolves. This option cannot be used in combination with the option -dnsperloop.
-dnsperloop	Perform new DNS resolves for each executed loop. All resolves are stable within the same loop (no consideration of DNS TTL within a loop). This option cannot be used in combination with the options -dnsenattl or -dnsfixttl.
-dnsstatistic	Effects that statistical data about DNS resolutions are measured and displayed in the load test result, by using an own DNS stack on the load generators. Note: There is no need to use this option if any other, more specific DNS option is enabled because all (other) DNS options also effect implicitly that statistical data about DNS resolutions are measured. If you use this option without any other DNS option, the (own) DNS stack on the load generators will communicate with the default configured DNS servers of the operating system - but without considering the "hosts" file.
-tz <value></value>	Time zone (see Application Reference Manual)
-annotation <text></text>	Comment about the test-run

9.4 Scripting Load Test Jobs

Several load test jobs can be started from the GUI at the same time. However, the GUI does not have the ability to automatically run sequences of load test jobs, synchronize load test jobs, or automatically start several jobs, with a single mouse click.

To perform these kinds of activities, you must program load test job scripts which are written in the "natural" scripting language of your operating system (Windows: *.bat files, Unix: *.sh, *.ksh, *.csh ... files). Inside these scripts, the **PrxJob** utility is used as the interface to the ZebraTester system. When the Windows version of ZebraTester is installed, the installation kit creates the directory **ScriptExamples** within the Project Navigator, and this directory contains some example scripts.

The **PrxJob** utility allows you to start load test jobs on the local as well as on a remote system. It also provides the capability to create cluster jobs, to synchronize jobs, to obtain the current state of jobs, and to acquire the statistics result files of jobs. More information about the **PrxJob** utility can be found in the **Application Reference Manual, Chapter 4**.

9.5 Rerun of Load Tests Jobs (Job Templates)

Every time when a load test is started, an additional job definition template file is stored in the actual Project Navigator directory (in XML format). Such a job definition template file contain all configuration date which are needed to rerun the same load test job again. If you click on the corresponding icon of a job definition template file in Project Navigator, the load test job inclusive all of its input parameter is automatically transferred to the Exec Agent or to the Exec Agent Cluster and immediately ready-to-run.

http://127.0.0.1:7990/?filePathB64=QzpcUHJvZ3Jhb5BGaWxlc1xQcm94eVNuaWZmZXJcTXlUZXN0c1xG		Start load test as usual – with configuring the job input parameters					
♥ Proxy Sniffer P Web Admin P	roject Navigator - Execute Load Test						
Execute Load Test Job:	Test01	Ð	File 💎 🛆 โ	Rerun the same	load test	1	è 🛛 🕄
Execute Test from	Host Locar Exer Agent 1	B	Test01.class <u>Test01.java</u>	29'687 72'818	03 Feb 2008 21:56: 03 Feb 2008 21:56:	02	22 Q. Ø Q.
Load Test Duration	1 min 💌	E	Test01.prxdat <u>Test01.xml</u>	167'296 1'122	03 Feb 2008 21:55: 03 Feb 2008 21:56:	36 🗖 54 🗖 🕻	

Additionally, if you wish to trigger several load test jobs at the same time to be ready-to-run (by using only one mouse click), you can zip several templates to one zip archive. After this click on the corresponding icon of the zip archive:



XML Load Test Template Attributes:

Attribute Name	Description
IoadTestProgramPath	Absolute file path to compiled load test program (*.class) or load test program ZIP archive
startFromExecAgentName	Name of the Exec Agent on which the load test is started (empty value if cluster job)
startFromClusterName	Name of the Exec Agent Cluster on which the load test is started (empty value if no cluster job)
concurrentUsers	Number of concurrent users
testDuration	Planned test duration in seconds (0 = unlimited)
loopsPerUser	Number of planned loops per user (0 = unlimited)
startupDelayPerUser	Startup delay per user in milliseconds
downlinkBandwidth	Downlink bandwidth per user in kilobits per second ($0 = $ unlimited)
uplinkBandwidth	Uplink bandwidth per user in kilobits per second (0 = unlimited)
requestTimeout	Request timeout per URL call in seconds
maxErrorSnapshots	Limits the number of error snapshots taken during load test execution (0 = unlimited). Negative value:

© 2012-2016 Ingenieurbüro David Fischer AG, Switzerland

	maximum memory in megabytes used to store all error snapshots, counted overall Exec Agents (recommended). Positive value: maximum number of error snapshots per URL, per Exec Agent (not recommended).
statisticSamplingInterval	Statistic sampling interval in seconds
percentilePageSamplingPercent	Additional sampling rate per Web page in percent (0100)
percentileUrlSamplingPercent	Additional sampling rate per URL call in percent (0100)
percentileUrlSamplingPercentAddOption	Additional URL sampling options per executed URL call (numeric value): 0: no options 1: all URL performance details (network connect time, request transmit time,) 2: request header 3: request content (form data) 4: request header & request content 5: response header 6: response header & response content 7: all – but without response content 8: all – full URL snapshot
debugOptions	Debug options: (string value) "-dl": debug loops (including var handler) "-dh": debug headers & loops "-dc": debug content & loops "-dC": debug cookies & loops "-dK": debug keep-alive & loops "-dssl": debug SSL handshake & loops
additionalOptions	Additional options (string)
sslOptions	SSL/HTTPS options: (string value) "all": automatic SSL protocol detection (TLS preferred) "tls": SSL protocol fixed to TLS "v3": SSL protocol fixed to v3 "v2": SSL protocol fixed to V2
testRunAnnotation	Annotation for this test-run (string)
userInputFields	Label, variable name and default value of User Input Fields
9.6 Project Navigator

The Project Navigator Menu, or "Project Navigator", offers additional useful functions aside from starting and managing load test programs. These additional functions are briefly described in this chapter.

🙋 http://127.0.0.1:7990/ - PRX: Project Navigat	or - Windows Internet Explorer			
Proxy Sniffer Project N Web Admin	avigator	Help	😳 👫 🛄 Setup Network Jobs .	Analyse Refresh Close
E:\ProxySniffer\MyTests\Project_D\Performar	ceTuningDay			🔁 🖆 🖾 🕰
MyTests	File 🛡 🛆 โ	Size	Modified ▽ 🛆	1 🔁 😫
- C Project_A - C Project_B	AuthenticationUseCase.class	31'258 65'918	07 Jun 2007 10:11:20 07 Jun 2007 10:11:10	
EnduranceTest Project_C Project	AuthenticationUseCase.prxdat AuthenticationUseCase.zip	213'494 17'790	07 Jun 2007 10:10:5: 07 Jun 2007 10:11:24	
PerformanceTuningDay	AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_101739_10u.phmes AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_102907_10u.phmes	17'081 104'997	07 Jun 2007 10:29:44 07 Jun 2007 10:40:53	
-Carlese1 -Carlese1 -Carlese1	AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_105434_10u.pnmes	21'483 18'429	07 Jun 2007 11:06:3: 07 Jun 2007 11:42:00	
Fallback	AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_114614_10u.phmes AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_133720_10u.phmes AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_133720_10u.phmes	15'922 18'171	07 Jun 2007 11:58:04 07 Jun 2007 13:49:24	
Login_2	AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_145015_100.ptmes AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_150754_100.ptmes AuthenticationUseCase_01_07_un07_152025_1000_ptmes	123723	07 Jun 2007 15:01:50 07 Jun 2007 15:19:31	
- 2 Server - C 4Server - C 6Server	BankAccountExtract.class BankAccountExtract.class	3'914	17 Jun 2007 21:24:20 17 Jun 2007 21:24:20	
- Cadcurve	UserAccounts.csv	8'096	07 Jun 2007 10:09:50	
Release2				

First, it is recommended that a simple directory structure be defined, one that is relevant to your projects. It is also often useful for individual application releases, or even daily test programs, to be assigned their own sub-directories.

To create a new sub-directory, select an existing directory (at left), and then click on the "Create Directory" icon.

Note: new directories can also be created via the Operating System; for example, via File Explorer under Windows, or by using a console. The Project Navigator menu has been designed to ensure that no discrepancies exist between the menu and the Operating System view.

💋 http://127.0.0.1:7990/ - PRX: Project Navigat	or - Wi	ndows Internet Explorer				<u>- 🗆 ×</u>
Proxy Sniffer Project N Web Admin	avig	ator	Help	🔅 🗗 🔝 Setup Network Jobs	Analyse Refr	esh Close
E:\ProxySniffer\MyTests\Project_D\Performan			2	a 🕰		
		D Copy Files - Select Target Directory				
MyTests	Ð	File 🔻 🛆 🛅	Size	Modified $\bigtriangledown \bigtriangleup$	10 10	A 🚯
— 🛅 Plugins	_					
-C Project_A	Æ	AuthenticationUseCase.class	31'258	07 Jun 2007 10:11.2		
-Ci Project_B	æ	AuthenticationUseCase.java	65'918	07 Jun 2007 10:11	N 2	
EnduranceTest	F	AuthenticationUseCase.prxdat	213'494	07 Jun 2007 10:10.		
	Ā	AuthenticationUseCase.zip	17'790	07 Jun 2007 10:11:24	🚽 🕅 🖗	
	ភ	AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_101739_10u.pnres	17'081	07 Jun 2007 10:29:44		
Le Day2	Ā	AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_102907_10u.pnres	104'997	07 Jun 2007 10:40:52		
- ProjectPlugins	Ē	AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_105434_10u.pnres	21'483	07 Jun 2007 11:06:32		
- Release1	Ā	AuthenticationUseCase 07Jun07 113011 10u.pn/res	18'429	07 Jun 2007 11:42:00		<u>a</u> 1

After the creation of a new sub-directory, an existing load test program, including its recorded web surfing session and Input Files, can be copied by marking the corresponding checkboxes and then clicking on the "Copy Selected Files" icon. The new sub-directory can then be selected with a single click at the left side in the Project Navigator.

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

🥭 http://127.0.0.1:7990/ - PRX: Project Navigato	r - Windows Internet Explorer			_ 🗆 ×
Proxy Sniffer Project Na	avigator	Help	😳 📫 🔝 Setup Network Jobs	Analyse Refresh Close
E:ProxySnifferWyTestsProject_DPerformanc	:eTuningDay'Day2			💾 🔛 🖾 🕰
File Authentication	UseCase.java renamed to AuthenticationUseCas	e2.java - source code successfu	lly readjusted	
MyTests	File 🛡 🛆 🗈	Size	Modified $\bigtriangledown \bigtriangleup$	🔞 🗈 🔀
- Cin Plugins	<u> </u>			
- Cia Project_A	AuthenticationUseCase2.java	65'927	17 Jun 2007 22:37:59	
- Ci Project_B				
LinduranceTest				
- C Project_C				
- Ci Project_D				•
PerformanceTuningDay				
Lay2				
- Cia ProjectPlugins				
Filease1				-



Individual Java load test programs can also be renamed, or copied to a new name. This can only be done using the Project Navigator; that is, it cannot be done using the Operating System. This is because the Java program contains references in the source code to its own name. The Project Navigator handles this requirement, and will automatically make the appropriate adjustments when copying or renaming a Java load test program.

Note: compiled Java programs (*.class files) can never be renamed, only source files (*.java) can be renamed.

Note also that the Project Navigator will require confirmation when overwriting or deleting files using a red-shaded status row. Whenever a red-shaded status row appears, you should review the action before approving it. An example is given at left for deleting files.

Attp://127.0.0.1:7990/?selectDir=RTpcUHJveHITb	mlmZm¥yXE15¥G¥zdHNcUHJvam¥jdF9EXFBlcmZvcm1hbmNl¥	H - Windows Int	ernet Explorer	<u>_ 🗆 ×</u>
Proxy Sniffer Web Admin Project Navi	gator	Help	😳 🗗 🕍 Setup Network Jobs	Analyse Refresh Close
E:\ProxySniffer\MyTests\Project_D\PerformanceTu	iningDay			n 🔁 🔛 🔁
MyTests	j File ⊽△ 🗄	Size	Modified $\bigtriangledown \bigtriangleup$	10 😫 🕄
- Project_A	AuthenticationUseCase.class	31'258	07 Jun 2007 10:11:20	
Project_B	AuthenticationUseCase.java	65'918	07 Jun 2007 10:11:16	
- Project_C	AuthenticationUseCase.prxdat	213'494	07 Jun 2007 10:10:52	
Project_D	AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_101739_10u.pn/res	17'081	07 Jun 2007 10:29:44	
	1ES_DB_LOW 16.0 tr/sec, 0% failed, 6:03 min exec			
ProjectPlugins	AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_102907_10u.prxres 1ES_NODB_LOW 61.1 tr/sec, 4% failed, 6:02 min exec	104'997	07 Jun 2007 10:40:52	
Plugins	AuthenticationUseCase_07Jun07_105434_10u.prxres	21'483	07 Jun 2007 11:06:32	– – – –
Release_1_1	1ES_DB_LOW_DBOPT1 18:8 tr/sec, 0% failed, 5:08 min exec			-

Clicking on the 🗈 Icon in the Project Navigator will provide a preview of the measurements in the statistics files, including the description associated with the corresponding test run. The description of the recorded web surfing sessions and the load test programs will also be displayed, if available.

This feature allow you to quickly compare statistics files of different load tests, especially when the same load test program was executed several times with the same number of concurrent users.

9.6.1 Configuration of the Project Navigator Main Directory

ZebraTester can be configured to have its Project Navigator Main Directory on a shared disk or a shared directory, given all members of a team the same view of the data. On Windows, a directory "Share" must already exist. On Unix systems, the shared directory must be already mounted using NFS or mounted via Samba. Proceed as follows:

- Windows systems: the ZebraTester **mytests.dat** configuration file must be edited using a text editor such as Notepad. The entry in this file must point to the directory share. This directory shared must be created using Windows before the ZebraTester configuration file is edited. The **mytests.dat** is located in the ZebraTester installation directory.
- Unix systems: on Unix systems, the **mytests.dat** configuration file must be manually created in the ZebraTester installation directory using a text editor such as **vi**, The **only entry** in this file should be the path to the new main directory. Note: on Unix systems which have only an Exec Agent started, this file is not necessary.

After setting the new Project Navigator main directory, the ZebraTester application must be closed. In addition, all cookies in your Web Browser must be deleted because the old main directory is also stored in a browser cookie. After that ZebraTester can then be re-started, and the new main directory will be active.

Further information about ZebraTester configuration files can be found in the "Application Reference Manual", Chapter 7.

9.7 More Hints for Executing Load Tests

Please note that the underlying operating system of a single Exec Agent (load injector) can be overloaded if too many concurrent (virtual) users are executed there. In most cases where a system is overloaded, the CPU(s) of the Exec Agent will be constantly at nearly 100% used. In these cases, the measured response times will not be valid because the measuring system itself is overloaded.

We recommend that you monitor the CPU consumption of the Exec Agent during the load test, and that you use an **Exec Agent Cluster** (Chapter 11.2), instead of a single Exec Agent, when a single system does not have the necessary CPU resources to properly generate the load. The CPU consumption of the load-releasing system depends on the number of users (more users = more CPU), the user's think time (longer think time = less CPU), the response times of the stressed web server (longer response times = less CPU), and whether the HTTP or the HTTPS protocol is used (HTTPS = more CPU). We are therefore not able to give you a general hint as to how many users can be emulated by a single load-releasing system; you will have to experiment. We recommend that you first run a load test with only a few users, and then estimate how much CPU power in total will be necessary to generate the required load. After that, you can decide if an Exec Agent Cluster should be used, and how may systems need to be part of this cluster.

Furthermore we recommend that you tune the TCP/IP parameters of load releasing systems – see Application Reference Manual, chapter 5.

10 Analyzing Measurement Results

Measurement results can be analyzed using the **Analyse Load Tests** menu, into which the statistics result files can be loaded. Loading result files occurs either implicitly during the acquisition of the job statistics result file (this file is also stored inside the Project Navigator directory), or explicitly by clicking on **the corresponding i** icon of a statistics result file within the Project Navigator.

The loaded data inside the **Analyse Load Tests** menu are stored inside a **volatile memory cache**; therefore, if you delete some results here, they will only be removed from the memory cache, but the **corresponding files inside the Project Navigator will not be deleted**.

🕹 http://127.0.0.1:7990 - PRX: Main Menu - Mozilla Firefox File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help Project Load Test Benerate Analyze L) Main Menu Proxy Sniffer Personal Settings Generate Analyse Refresh Load Test Load Tests Display Page Scanne Web Tools Web Admin **Professional Edition** U.S.S.S.S.S. Recorded Items, 20 ПП 🕹 PRX: Analyse Load Tests - Select and Compare Results - Mozilla Firefox - 🗆 🗙 🖡 http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupAnalyseLoadtestWeblet?loadFileB64=QzpcRG9rdW1lbnRIIHVu2CBFaW5zdGVsbHVu22VuXG11dG9uZ1xQcm94eVNuaWZmZXJcTXlUZXN0c1xSRT 4 Refrech × Q Proxy Sniffer Analyse Load Tests - Select and Compare Results Help Clear Refresh Close Web Admin 🖰 📫 🖾 😫 🔄 Upload File: File Extension: *.prxres Browse... 🕑 🕩 🔀 🕃 Detail results of a Proje Navio esult files: ቤ single test run 7:44 L 52:22 03:54 Sess. Failures URL Error Rate Annotation oad Test Start Date User Test Duration Web Trans. Net. Throughput **L** 😟 17:24 **X** 🔁 🤦 Test01 28 Sep 2009 13:41:02 800 174.8 calls/sec 0.0 % 0.0 % 12.29 MBit/sec 19:01 min 1:10 82 🔁 🔍 Test01 1200 28 Sep 2009 14:02:27 18:57 min 243.3 calls/sec 0.0 % 0.0 % 17.11 MBit/sec **- - 1** R 🕨 🔽 🔁 🔍 Test01 28 Sep 2009 14:24:34 279.2 calls/sec 1.7 % 1600 19:50 min 0.0 % 19.66 MBit/sec al Load Test Result Diagram Type 📀 Load Curve 🔿 Test Result Comparison Part of Compare Hint: exect the same load test program several times with a different number of concurrent npare the measured results. Click on the 🍳 icons to display details. Load Curves Diagrams -And comparisons between several test runs Done

You can also invoke this menu from the main menu, and from the Project Navigator, without loading result files.

Start Date: date and time the test-run was started
User: number of simulated users
Test Duration: duration of the rest-run
Web.Trans..: number of successfully executed URL calls per second (hits per

Load Test: name of the load

test program

calls per second (hits per second); that is, the web server throughput

Sess. Failures: percentage of failed loops

URL Error Rate: percentage of failed URL calls

Net. Throughput: average network throughput during the test run

Annotation: comment which was entered when starting the test run

10.1 Detail Results

Many different detail results can be displayed about a single test run:

🕙 PRX	🔮 PRX: Result Detail - Mozilla Firefox								
🗜 ht	🗜 http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupAnalyseLoadtestDetailsWeblet?key=c47ce4cff198bb8eade2d309aa5bee01								
: :-	Proxy Sniffer Load Test Result Detail - Statistics and Diagrams								
Load	Load Test: Test01 Start Date: 28 Sep 2009 14:24:34 User: 1800 Test Duration: 19:50 min Annotation:								
Adva	Advanced Test Parameter Measured Results: per Single User - per Loop Overall Test Results								
Startu	ip Delay per	User:	300 ms	AV Sessio	n Time per Looj	p: 271.99 sec/loop Web Transaction Rate: 279.2 URL calls/sec Prev			
Requ	est Timeout	per URL:	60 sec	AVespor	nse Time per Pa	age: 4.43 sec/page Session Failure Rate: 1.70 %			
Statis	tic Sampling	g Interval:	15 sec	Net ork T	hroughput per U	Jser: 2.3 kBytes/sec Total Network Throughput: 19.66 MBit/sec Total Transmitted: 2'790 MB			
				0.5					
▶ Te	st Scenario		- Developedite	Du ara	m: Response I	ime per Page Presults per URL Call (Overview) Results per URL Call (Details)			
	agram: Resj agram: Woh	oonse IIm Troposti	ie Percentile on Doto	s ∥> Diagra	m: Top Time-Ci	onsuming URLs V Diagram: Concurrent Users V Diagram: Session Time			
	agram: vveb	Transacti	on Rate	Diagra	m: Users waitir	Aliva Efficiency Diagram: Completed Loops Diagram: TCP Socket Connect Time			
	agram: Netw agram: Error	Ork Throu	gnpul	Diagra	m: HTTP Keep-	Anive Elitciency Diagram. SSL Cache Elitciency Diagram. Session Failures			
	ayrann. Enroi	Types		V Diayia	III. NUITIDEL OF E	enors per Page Polagram. Nomber of Enors per ORL Polagram. External measured bata			
Result	s per URL C	all (Overvi	ew)						
	Page #1: :	startseite	user's thin	k time: 15.0	seconds				
Test	# Passed	# Failed	AV Time	<= 90 %	AV Size	URL			
<u> </u>	4'660	0	405 ms	<u>768 ms</u>	13355 bytes	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/secure/ntmi/?/ogin&resetiogin&p_spr_cd=1			
12	4'000	0	<u>30 ms</u>	<u>27 ms</u>	56'60 / bytes	GET https://ef-testix.post.cn:443/ef/public/cc/js/jquery-1.2.6.min.js			
3	4000	0	<u>15 ms</u>	<u>14 ms</u>	2514 bytes	GET https://ef-testix.post.cn:443/e//public/cc/js/jquery.bg/rame.pack.js			
141	4'660	0	<u>17 ms</u>	<u>13 ms</u>	4/229 bytes	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/public/cc/js/tabbed.js			
	4 000	0	<u>13 ms</u>	<u>12 ms</u>	FU41 Dytes	GET https://eftestix.post.cn.443/e//public/cojs/ana.js			
101	4'000	0	<u>14 ms</u>	<u>14 ms</u>	0.320 Dytes	GET https://efitestix.post.cn:443/e//public/cc/js/toolitp2.js			
	4 000	0	<u>19 ms</u>	<u>17 ms</u>	19871 bytes	GET https://eftestix.post.cn.443/e//public/cc/js/witjs			
181	4 000	0	<u>15 ms</u>	<u>13 ms</u>	3 840 bytes	GET https://eftestix.post.cn.443/e//public/co/s/efbase.js			
191	4 000	0	<u>12 ms</u>	<u>12 ms</u>	539 Dytes	CET https://efitestix.post.ch.443/e//public/cc/ss/styles.css			
[[10]	4 000	0	<u>30 ms</u>	<u>24 ms</u>	37 017 bytes	OET https://efitestix.post.ch.443/e//public/cc/css/elements.css			
[11]	4 000	0	<u>23 ms</u>	<u>10 ms</u>	25715 bytes	GET https://efiestix.post.chi.443/e//public/cccss/iramework.css			
[12]	4 000	0	15 ms	12 me	2'484 hytes	GET https://enlesitic.post.ch.443/el/public/cocces/elements_form.css			
[1.4]	4'660	0	12 ms	11 ms	2 404 bytes 865 hytes	GET https://ef.testix.nost.ch/443/ef/nublic/cc/nics/background.oif			
[15]	4'660	0	16 ms	13 ms	6'532 hytes	GET https://ef.testiv.net.ch/4/3/ef/nublic/cr/nics/ima_nf_loan_de_ina			
[16]	4'660	0	14 ms	11 ms	955 bytes	GET https://ef.testiv.nost.ch/443/ef/nublic/cr/nics/doc_br.gif			
[17]	4'660	0	15 ms	12 ms	1'368 bytes	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/public/cc/pics/img_claim_de.gif			
[18]	4'660	0	14 ms	12 ms	4'437 bytes	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch/443/ef/public/cc/pics/icons.pif			
[19]	4'660	0	16 ms	12 ms	4'186 bytes	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch/443/ef/public/cc/pics/shadowAlpha.png			
[20]	4'660		14 ms	11 ms	1'656 bytes	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/favicon.ico			
Total	4'660		728 ms	<u>1'364 ms</u>	229'624 bytes	20 URLs			
[21]	Page #2:	login masi	ke user's th	nink time: 15	.0 seconds				
Test	# Passed	# Failed	AV Time	<= 90 %	AV Size				
[22]	4'657	3	<u>1'891 ms</u>	<u>5'330 ms</u>	9'654 bytes	POST https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/secure/html/?login			
[23]	4'657	0	<u>30 ms</u>	<u>28 ms</u>	31'058 bytes	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/public/cc/pics/idpcd_anleitung_pk_de.gif			
Total	4'657	3	<u>1'921 ms</u>	<u>5'364 ms</u>	40'712 bytes	2 URLs			
<									
Done									

At the right upper corner, inside the title of the window, is the Report icon which allows you to generate a **PDF report**.

General data about the test run are shown in a yellow bar.

Further general data are described below:

Advanced Test Parameter:

An extract of the most important test input parameters

Measured Results per Single User - per Loop:

- **AV Session Time per Loop**: average time of a single loop per user (repetition of a web surfing session)
- AV Response Time per Page: average response time per web page (calculated over all web pages and users)
- Network Throughput per User: average network throughput per user

Overall Test Results:

- Web Transaction Rate: number of successfully executed URL calls per second (hits per second), measured over all users, as an average over the entire test duration. This value reflects the throughput of the web server
- Session Failure Rate: percentage of failed loops (error rate), measured over all users. By clicking on the percentage value (if not zero) the error snapshots can be displayed (see Chapter 10.2)
- **Total Network Throughput**: average network throughput during the test run

If you have loaded several test results, you can use the arrows in the "Test Result" selection box to switch between them.

Further details of the test run can be accessed by clicking on a title within the red-framed range. These measurement details are briefly explained in the following subchapters.

10.1.1 Test Scenario

Displays the test environment, test input parameters, and a summary of the executed web surfing session.



10.1.2 Diagram: Response Time per Page

Displays bar chart diagrams about the average response times and the 90% percentile value of the web pages. Displays also diagrams about the response time progression of the web pages.







60× 70× 80%

Page #3: sicherheitsnummer



Page Response Time Percentile - 100% Sampling Rate Page #3: sicherheitsnummer

1364 - 727 av

90% 100%

10.1.3 Results per URL Call (Overview)

Displays statistics about all URL calls.

0	Page#1: Start Page user's think time: 0.0 seconds						
Test	# Passed	# Failed	AV Time	<= 90 %	AV Size	URL	
[1]	216	0	3'910 ms	<u>9'031 ms</u>	42'395 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/	
[2]	216	0	102 ms	<u>157 ms</u>	5'202 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/format.css	
[3]	216	0	128 ms	<u>219 ms</u>	616 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/XXXX.gif	
[4]	216	0	43 ms	<u>125 ms</u>	669 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/arrow_red_12x9.gif	
[5]	216	0	124 ms	<u>390 ms</u>	1'793 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/flagEngland.gif	
[6]	216	0	65 ms	<u>125 ms</u>	812 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/flagGerman.gif	
[7]	216	0	104 ms	<u>390 ms</u>	22'735 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/images_en/ScreenShotClusterPreview.jpg	
[8]	216	0	133 ms	<u>375 ms</u>	7'676 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/images_en/ScreenShotWebAdmin1Preview.gif	
[9]	216	0	135 ms	<u>266 ms</u>	10'586 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/images_en/ScreenShotFinalResultPreview.gif	
[10]	216	0	89 ms	<u>141 ms</u>	20'382 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.5:80/images_en/ScreenShotRealtimePreview.jpg	
Total	216		4'833 ms	<u>10'406 ms</u>	112'866 bytes	10 URLs	
[11]	Page #2: I	Login Fon	m user's th	ink time: 3.0	seconds		
lest	# Passed	# Failed	AV Time	<= 90 %	AV Size	URL	
[12]	# Passed 163	# Failed	AV Time 7'756 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u>	2'892 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/prxtool/servlet/WebMainMenu	
[12] [13]	# Passed 163 154	# Failed 0 0	AV Time 7'756 ms 5'247 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u>	2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servletWebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/LogoFischer.gif	
1est [12] [13] Total	# Passed 163 154 154	# Failed 0 0	AV Time 7'756 ms 5'247 ms 13'003 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u>	2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes 4'119 bytes	GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/LogoFischer.gif 2 URLs	
[12] [13] Total	# Passed 163 154 154	# Failed 0 0	AV Time 7'756 ms 5'247 ms 13'003 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u>	2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes 4'119 bytes	URL GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servletWebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/LogoFischer.gif 2 URLs	
Iest [12] [13] Total [14]	# Passed 163 154 154 Page #3: 1	# Failed 0 0 	AV Time 7'756 ms 5'247 ms 13'003 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u> ser's think tir	AV Size 2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes 4'119 bytes me: 3.0 seconds	URL GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/LogoFischer.gif 2 URLs	
Iest [12] [13] Total [14] Test	# Passed 163 154 154 Page #3: a # Passed	# Failed 0 0 Login / Ma # Failed	AV Time 7'756 ms 5'247 ms 13'003 ms ain Menu AV Time	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u> ser's think tir <= 90 %	AV Size 2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes 4'119 bytes ne: 3.0 seconds AV Size	URL GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/LogoFischer.gif 2 URLs URL	
Iest [12] [13] Total [14] Test [15]	# Passed 163 154 154 Page #3: 1 # Passed 40	# Failed 0 0 Login / Ma # Failed <u>18</u>	AV Time 7'756 ms 5'247 ms 13'003 ms ain Menu u AV Time 10'304 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u> ser's think tir <= 90 % <u>16'140 ms</u>	AV Size 2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes 4'119 bytes me: 3.0 seconds AV Size 44'903 bytes	URL GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pn/tool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pn/tool/LogoFischer.gif 2 URLs URL POST http://192.16.4.33:8080/pn/tool/servlet/WebMainMenu	
Test [12] [13] Total [14] Test [15] [16]	# Passed 163 154 154 Page #3: 1 # Passed 40 23	# Failed 0 0 0 # Failed # Failed 18 0	AV Time 7'756 ms 5'247 ms 13'003 ms ain Menu u AV Time 10'304 ms 5'777 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u> ser's think tir <= 90 % <u>16'140 ms</u> <u>9'078 ms</u>	AV Size 2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes 4'119 bytes ne: 3.0 seconds AV Size 44'903 bytes 791 bytes	URL GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/LogoFischer.gif 2 URLs URL POST http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Servlet/WebMainMenu	
Iest [12] [13] Total [14] Test [15] [16] [17]	# Passed 163 154 154 Page #3: 1 # Passed 40 23 20	# Failed 0 0 # Failed 18 0 0	AV Time 7'756 ms 5'247 ms 13'003 ms ain Menu U AV Time 10'304 ms 5'777 ms 5'174 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u> ser's think tir <= 90 % <u>16'140 ms</u> <u>9'078 ms</u> <u>7'907 ms</u>	AV Size 2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes 4'119 bytes ne: 3.0 seconds AV Size 44'903 bytes 791 bytes 884 bytes	URL GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/LogoFischer.gif 2 2 URLs	
Test [12] [13] Total [14] Test [15] [16] [17] [18]	<pre># Passed 163 164 154 Page #3: 1 # Passed 40 23 20 15</pre>	# Failed 0 0 <i>Login / Ma</i> # Failed 18 0 0 0	AV Time 7'756 ms 5'247 ms 13'003 ms ain Menu u AV Time 10'304 ms 5'777 ms 5'174 ms 6'354 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u> ser's think tir <= 90 % <u>16'140 ms</u> <u>9'078 ms</u> <u>7'907 ms</u> <u>14'641 ms</u>	AV Size 2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes 4'119 bytes me: 3.0 seconds AV Size 44'903 bytes 791 bytes 884 bytes 743 bytes	URL GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/LogoFischer.gif 2 2 URLs URL GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Nevigation.gif GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Navigation.gif GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Navi	
Iest [12] [13] Total [14] Test [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	# Passed 163 154 154 Page #3: 1 # Passed 40 23 20 15 10	# Failed 0 0 0 0 0 4 Failed 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AV Time 7/756 ms 5/247 ms 13/003 ms an Menu u AV Time 10/304 ms 5/777 ms 5/777 ms 5/174 ms 6/354 ms 2/704 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u> <u>ser's think tir</u> <= 90 % <u>16'140 ms</u> <u>9'078 ms</u> <u>7'907 ms</u> <u>14'641 ms</u> <u>5'093 ms</u>	AV Size 2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes 4'119 bytes ne: 3.0 seconds AV Size 44'903 bytes 791 bytes 884 bytes 743 bytes 894 bytes	URL GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/LogoFischer.gif 2 URLs URL POST http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Servlet/WebMainMenu	
Iest [12] [13] Total [14] Test [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	# Passed 163 154 154 Page #3: I # Passed 40 23 20 15 10 7	# Failed 0 0 0 0 0 4 Failed 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AV Time 7/756 ms 5/247 ms 13/003 ms an Menu u AV Time 10/304 ms 5/777 ms 5/777 ms 5/174 ms 6/354 ms 2/704 ms 2/850 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u> <u>ser's think tir</u> <= 90 % <u>16'140 ms</u> <u>9'078 ms</u> <u>7'907 ms</u> <u>14'641 ms</u> <u>5'093 ms</u> <u>3'484 ms</u>	AV Size 2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes 4'119 bytes ne: 3.0 seconds AV Size 44'903 bytes 791 bytes 884 bytes 743 bytes 894 bytes 786 bytes	URL GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/LogoFischer.gif 2 URLs URL POST http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Exit.gif GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Navigation.gif GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Navigation.gif GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Navigation.gif GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Setup.gif	
Iest [12] [13] Total [14] Test [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	# Passed 163 154 154 Page #3: 1 # Passed 40 23 20 15 10 7 7	# Failed 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AV Time 7/756 ms 5/247 ms 13/003 ms an Menu u AV Time 10/304 ms 5/777 ms 5/174 ms 6/354 ms 2/704 ms 2/850 ms 4/890 ms	<= 90 % <u>12'844 ms</u> <u>8'797 ms</u> <u>20'642 ms</u> ser's think tir <= 90 % <u>16'140 ms</u> <u>9'078 ms</u> <u>7'907 ms</u> <u>14'641 ms</u> <u>5'093 ms</u> <u>3'484 ms</u> <u>6'188 ms</u>	AV Size 2'892 bytes 1'227 bytes 4'119 bytes me: 3.0 seconds AV Size 44'903 bytes 791 bytes 884 bytes 743 bytes 894 bytes 786 bytes 759 bytes	URL GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/LogoFischer.gif 2 URLs URL POST http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Servlet/WebMainMenu GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Exit.gif GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Navigation.gif GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Navigation.gif GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Navigation.gif GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Setup.gif GET http://192.16.4.33:8080/pndool/Reload.gif	

Columns:

Test: consecutively numbered. Clicking on a number displays the URL detail menu

Passed: total number of successful calls

Failed: total number of failed calls. If this value is greater than zero, you can click on it to display the corresponding error snapshots (Chapter 10.2)

AV Time: average response time per URL call, or per web page

<= 90 %: slowest response time within the fastest 90% of all measured values (90% percentile value). This result is only available if the response time has been collected at least 5 times, depending on the percentile sampling rate which was selected when the test run was started. Clicking on this value displays the corresponding response time percentile diagram

AV Size: average size of transmitted and received data per URL call, or per web page

URL: the URL called

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

10.1.3.1 Response Content Throughput / In-Depth Measurement of HTTP(S) Response-Streams

The in-depth measurement of HTTP(S) response-streams is only available if you have to enable the additional option "Resp Throughput Chart per Call" as part of the "Additional sampling rate by URL call" when starting the load test. Furthermore you should configure a "maximum acceptable response time" in order that ZebraTester can calculate and compare the necessary network throughput.

This feature is especially useful for Web pages that contain videos and allows to detect if **jerky video playback** occurs during viewing of a video, respectively to diagnose if enough network bandwidth is available for all simulated users so that the video can be viewed by each user without interruption. However, this feature can also commonly used as a reference for the optimization of any response data. The corresponding charts are showing in different colors the times elapsed for receiving fragments of user data (in red color) and the times elapsed for receiving the overhead data of the chunked protocol (in blue color).



ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide



Measured internal throughput of a video on a preset viewing time of 3 minutes (180,000 milliseconds).

The linear flow and the flow rate peak at the beginning of receiving the data indicates that the delivery is made by a special video server which prevents on the one hand network peaks and ensures on the other hand that no jerky video playback occurs.



Throughput measurement of a PDF document which should be received in 30 seconds by a linear network throughput, in order that the beginning of the document can already be viewed after some few seconds. The second measured sample does not meet this requirement.

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide



Throughput measurement of a HTML response received from a web portal server. It is conspicuous that the most response time is spent in the chunked protocol overhead, but that the user data (payload) is received in a relatively short time.

One explanation could be that the Web page is "calculated" piece by piece by the portal server (page navigation, page main content, page footer), and that some server internal delay times occurred during the calculations.

10.1.4 Results per URL Call (Details)

Displays measurement details about URL calls. If this menu is invoked from the URL overview menu by clicking on a test number, the selected URL call is marked with a blue background.

0	Page #1: Start Page user's think time: 0.0 seconds								
Test	→ Av Net Con	→ Av Req Trm	→ Av Wait ←	← Av Header Rcv	← Av Content Rcv	Min Time	Av Time	Max Time	Av Throughput
[1]	46 ms	0 ms	3'614 ms	31 ms	218 ms	0 ms	3'910 ms	16'047 ms	10.843 kbytes/sec
[2]	ms	1 ms	42 ms	41 ms	16 m s	0 ms	102 ms	2'187 ms	51.000 kbytes/sec
[3]	ms	1 ms	109 ms	17 ms	ms	0 ms	128 ms	1'485 ms	4.812 kbytes/sec
[4]	ms	1 ms	42 ms	0 ms	ms	0 ms	43 ms	969 ms	15.558 kbytes/sec
[5]	ms	1 ms	121 ms	1 ms	0 ms	0 ms	124 ms	1'469 ms	14.460 kbytes/sec
[6]	ms	0 ms	60 ms	4 ms	0 ms	0 ms	65 ms	1'110 ms	12.492 kbytes/sec
[7]	ms	2 ms	71 ms	26 ms	4 m s	0 ms	104 ms	1'406 ms	218.606 kbytes/sec
[8]	ms	3 ms	55 ms	73 ms	0 ms	0 ms	133 ms	1'672 ms	57.714 kbytes/sec
[9]	ms	1 ms	60 ms	53 ms	19 m s	0 ms	135 ms	2'187 ms	78.415 kbytes/sec
[10]	ms	2 ms	49 ms	24 ms	13 m s	0 ms	89 ms	2'375 ms	229.011 kbytes/sec
Total						0 ms	4'833 ms	30'907 ms	69.291 kbytes/sec
[11]	Page #2: Logi	nForm user's	think time: 3.0	seconds					
Test	→ Av Net Con	→ Av Req Trm	→ Av Wait ←	← Av Header Rcv	← Av Content Rcv	Min Time	Av Time	Max Time	Av Throughput
→ [12]	251 ms	0 ms	7'414 ms	0 ms	90 ms	15 ms	7'756 ms	53'640 ms	0.373 kbytes/sec
[13]	334 ms	0 ms	4'912 ms	ms	ms	0 ms	5'247 ms	14'235 ms	0.234 kbytes/sec
Total						15 ms	13'003 ms	67'875 ms	0.303 kbytes/sec

Columns:

Test: consecutively numbered. Clicking on a number displays the URL overview menu

Av Net Con: average time per URL call required to open a network connection to the web server, before HTTP data are send (socket open time). If the HTTP protocol option **keep alive** is supported by the web server, this time is only measured for some URL calls - and not on all - because the network connections have been reused

Av Req Trm: average time per URL call to transmit the HTTP request data to the web server, measured after the network connection has been opened to the web server

Av Wait: average time, per URL call, waiting for the first byte of the HTTP response (-header) from the web server, measured after the HTTP request data have been transmitted

Av Header Rcv: average time, per URL call, receiving the HTTP response header from the web server, measured after the first byte has been received

Av Content Rcv: average time, per URL call, receiving the HTTP response content from the web server (HTML data, images, etc.), measured after the HTTP response header has been received

Min Time: smallest-ever measured time of the URL call (request + response)

Av Time: average time of the URL call (request + response)

Max Time: highest-ever measured time of the URL call (request + response)

AV Size: average size of transmitted and received data per URL call, or per web page

Av Throughput: average network throughput per URL call (request + response)

10.1.5 Diagram: Response Time Percentiles

This screen contains, per web page and per URL, the response time percentile diagram. These diagrams display a cumulative statistical distribution of response times, but are only available if an Additional Sampling Rate per Page Call and/or an Additional Sampling Rate per URL Call option was set when starting the test run (Chapter 9), and at least 5 individual measurements have been collected during the test run.



Sample Measured on	Offset [min:sec.millis]	Response Time [millis]	
22 Sep 2006 16:14:47.245	0:05.610	658	
22 Sep 2006 16:14:47.967	0:06.332	799	

By using the option lists, you can select the web page and - within the page - the URL. The option "---" for a URL means that the percentile diagram for the web page is displayed (instead of a specific URL of the web page).

"Cumulative statistical distribution" means that only the slowest URL call, within a percentage of all fastest URL calls, is flowing inside the curve. For example, 95% means that 95% of all URL calls have a response time faster than, or equal to, the shown value.

The collected individual measurements can be displayed by clicking on the Apply button. It is also possible to export the individual measurements in the form of an HTML table.

-

10.1.6 Diagram: Top Time-Consuming URLs

Shows a compilation of the slowest URLs (average and 90% percentile response time values) and the response time distribution of the slowest URL per page (for each page), and the response time per media-type (text/html, image/gif ...).



10.1.7 Diagram: Concurrent Users

Shows the number of users during the test run. The number of data points depends on the **Statistic Sampling Interval** which was set when the test run was started.



10.1.8 Diagram: Session Time

Shows the response time per successfully-executed loop (repetition of a web surfing session) during the test run. The number of data points depends on the **Statistic Sampling Interval** which was set when the test run was started.



The accumulated user's think time of the loop is shown by a red line.

10.1.9 Diagram: Web Transaction Rate

Shows the number of successfully-executed URL calls per second (hits per second) during the test run, measured over all simulated users. The number of data points depends on the **Statistic Sampling Interval** which was set when the test run was started.



10.1.10 Diagram Users Waiting for Response

Shows the number of users which are waiting for response from the web server, measured over all simulated users. The number of data points depends on the **Statistic Sampling Interval** which was set when the test run was started.



10.1.11 Diagram: Completed Loops

Shows the number of successfully-completed web surfing sessions (loops) **per minute** - measured over all concurrent users. The number of data points depends on the **Statistic Sampling Interval** which was set when the test run was started.



10.1.12 Diagram: TCP Socket Connect Time

Shows the time to open a new network connection to the web server before data are sent (socket open time). The number of data points depends on the **Statistic Sampling Interval** which was set when the test run was started.



10.1.13 Diagram: Network Throughput

Shows the total network throughput of the test run, measured over all users. The number of data points depends on the **Statistic Sampling Interval** which was set when the test run was started.



10.1.14 Diagram: HTTP Keep-Alive Efficiency

Shows the efficiency of the HTTP keep-alive protocol option (percentage of reused network connections), measured over all users and URL calls.



10.1.15 Diagram: SSL Cache Efficiency

Shows the efficiency of the client side SSL session cache, which depends on the web server SSL configuration. In other words, this shows the percentage of abbreviated SSL handshakes, measured over all users. This diagram is only available when each user has executed at least 5 successful loops, and when the encrypted HTTPS protocol has been used.



10.1.16 Diagram: Session Failures

Shows the number of failed web surfing session (failed loops) which occurred during the test run. The number of data points depends on the **Statistic Sampling Interval** which was set when the test run was started.



10.1.17 Diagram: Error Types

Shows a compilation of the most frequently-occurring error types. Note: this basic error information is accurately measured, also in case when not enough memory was left to capture error snapshots for all occurred errors.





10.1.18 Diagram: Number of Errors per Page

Shows a compilation of the web pages which experienced the most errors.



10.1.19 Diagram: Number of Errors per URL

Shows a compilation of the URLs which experienced the most errors.



10.2 Error Snapshots

If errors occurred during a load test, a "frozen" snapshot of the entire "error-situation" is taken for each error – as long as the number of maximum allowed error snapshots not exceeded. The maximum number of allowed error snapshots is set when the test run is started (test input parameter: Max. Error-Snapshots).

An error snapshot contains the following data:

- The date and time the error occurred.
- The defective URL, including a reference to the web page.
- The error type and the HTTP status code.
- The internal execution step of the failed URL call, at the point in time when the error has occurred; for example, "open network connection" or "receive content".
- All data about the failed URL call: HTTP request header, HTTP request content (only if transmitted), HTTP response header (only if received), HTTP response content (only if received).
- The Error Log: The session log of the simulated user. This includes also actual information about the values of variables which have been defined by using the Var Handler.
- A Thread Statistic at Error Time: a "system snapshot" of the activity of all (other) concurrent users.

The upper part of the window contains a list of all error snapshots. The content of this list depends on the context from which the menu was invoked (error snapshots of the entire test run, per web page, or per URL). The list can be sorted by URL index or by error time. Clicking on a magnifier icon displays the detail data of the corresponding error snapshot in the lower part of the window.

The title in the lower part of the window contains the URL index, a consecutive error number relative to the URL, and a short summary description of the error. Clicking on the **Error Explanation** displays a hint about why the error was occurred.

🕹 PRX: Error Snap	oshots - Mozilla Firefox								
http://127.0.0.1:	7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupAnaly	seLoadtestErrorV	Weblet?key=c47ce4cff198bl	b8eade2d309aa5bee01&selectAll=1&sortByDat	e=1				☆
Proxy Sniffer Load Test Result Detail - Error-Snapshots - Sorted by Date & Time						Export Cl	io se		
Test: Test01 Star	t Date: 28 Sep 2009 14:24:34 User: 16	00 Test Durat	tion: 19:50 min File: Te	st01_c1_28Sep09_142434_1600u.prxres]				
UFL Test-Index 🤝	Page	Time Offset	Date 🔝	Error Type	Cluster Member	URL			
🔍 URL [83], Error :	2 Page #13: loeschen	9:19 min	28 Sep 2009 14:33:53	Content Test Failure - String Not Found	z-snit2	POST https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/secure/html/onl_kdl_z.zvis_ez_del			
🔍 URL [51], Error :	2 Page #6: 1. eingabemaske	9:19 min	28 Sep 2009 14:33:53	User Specific Test Failed	z-snit3	POST https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/secure/html/onl_kdl_zinl.zinl_ta_plaus			
🔍 URL [51], Error	1 Page #6: 1. eingabemaske	9:19 min	28 Sep 2009 14:33:53	User Specific Test Failed	z-snit1	POST https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/secure/html/onl_kdl_zinl.zinl_ta_plaus			
🔍 URL [25], Error -	4 Page #3: sicherheitsnummer	9:19 min	28 Sep 2009 14:33:53	OK - 200 / Wrong HTTP Status Received	z-snit3	POST https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/secure/html/?login			
🔍 URL [25], Error 1	1 Page #3: sicherheitsnummer	9:19 min	28 Sep 2009 14:33:53	OK - 200 / Wrong HTTP Status Received	z-snit1	POST https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/secure/html/?login			~
<									>
					•	•			~
Test: Test01 Star	t Date: 28 Sep 2009 14:24:34 User: 16	00 Test Dura	tion: 19:50 min File: Te	st01_c1_28Sep09_142434_1600u.prxres					
URL [83]. E	rror 2: Content Test Fai	lure - Str	ina Not Found			→ Help: Error Explanation		ne	kt →
Olustan Mansham									
Page:	2-SNI(2 (10.224.200.22) Dage #13: Joeschen								
Error Date:	28 Sep 2009 14:33:53 (9:19 min after st	art date)							
Current Thread:	T000355	,							
URL [83]	POST https:///i-testix.post.ch:443/ef/sec	ure/html/onl_k	dl_z.zvis_ez_del → 20	00 (OK)					
URL Exec Step: :	all done 💶								
Error Log	*** error: string "Auftrag wurde gel&oun	nl;scht" not fou	ind inside content: 200 ((OK), TEXT/HTML, 3484 bytes, 3669 ms	-				
Display Response i	n Web Browser								
HTTP Request Hea	der →				-				
1 POST /ef/secu	e/html/onl_kdl_z.zvis_ez_del HTTP/1.1								
2 Host: ef-testix.p	ost.ch				V				
<		1111)	*		_		>
Done									

URL Exec Step:

The URL Exec Step reflects the internal processing state of the URL call, captured at the point in time when the error has occurred. Possible states are:

Internal Processing State of URL Call	Value	Meaning
No Step / Not Initialized	-1	The URL call had not yet started
DNS Resolve	10	The URL call failed during the DNS resolve
Open Network Connection to Proxy	0	The URL call failed during the opening of a network connection to an outbound proxy server.
Open Network Connection	1	The URL call failed during the opening of a network connection to the web server.
SSL/TLS Handshake	11	The URL call failed during the SSL/TLS Handshake
Transmit HTTP Request	2	The URL call failed during the transmission of the HTTP request data.
Wait for Server Response	3	The URL call failed while waiting for the first byte of the HTTP response data from the web server.
Receive HTTP Header	4	The URL call failed while receiving the HTTP response header from the web server.
Receive Content	5	The URL call failed while receiving the HTTP response content from the web server (HTML data, images,)
Close Network Connection	6	The URL call failed while closing the network connection to the web server.
All Done	7	The URL call itself completed successfully (all data transmitted and received), but the received HTTP status code was incorrect, or the received MIME type (text/html, image/gif,) was incorrect, or an error was detected inside the received content data.

Enhanced HTTP Status Codes:

In addition to the "normal" HTTP status codes (range from 100..599), the ZebraTester load test program generates some additional HTTP status codes in error situations that are not directly related to the HTTP protocol. These additional HTTP status codes have **negative values**:

Enhanced HTTP Status Code	Meaning
-99	Initial value, the URL call has never been executed
-98	An internal network error occurred at the client side (load test resource problem). There are commonly not enough free TCP client sockets available on the Exec Agent and you have to tune the system parameters of the operating system on which the Exec Agent runs.
-97	A java.lang.OutOfMemoryError occurred. Memory problem in Exec Agent job - test data not valid
-11	The network connection to an outbound SSL proxy server has failed.

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

-10	Unknown host. DNS problem or wrong hostname.
-9	Unable to open the network connection to the web server (connection refused).
-8	The web server has first accepted, but later closed/aborted the network connection - before all response data have been received (connection reset by peer).
-7	The web server response violates the HTTP protocol - invalid protocol data have been received.
-2	Request timeout expired - no response from web server. The URL call was aborted by the load test program.
-1	Generic request error.

If the HTTP response content was received in HTML format, the content of the defective web page can be displayed in the web browser (without images) by clicking on **Display (Response) in Web Browser**. This web page is taken directly from the data of the captured error snapshot; therefore, the defective web page can also be displayed even if the web server is no longer reachable.

HTTP Request Header →		
1 POST /prxtool/servlet/WebMainMenu HTTP/1.1		
2 Host 192.16.4.33:8080		
3 User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 5.1; en-US; rv:1.8.0.4) Gecko/20060508 Firefox/1.5.0.4		
4 Accept */*		
5 Accept-Language: en-us		
6 Accept-Encoding: gzip.deflate		
7 Accept-Charset ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7		
8 Keep-Alive: 300	10 Barrow Palifer Boutesh Meshare Nanakana Barranan Marilla Biothu	
9 Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded	Bie galt Yenn go Boalmants Ioals Help	
10 Content-Length: 48	🗇 - 🤣 - 🥵 🔇 🏠 🖡 http://127.0.0.1.17990/dfischer/webadminiterFace/AnalyseLoadtestDownloadContextWebletThey=30dd966	1fe957e4d24c64Sdbe01cc778dataRecordIndex=158falureInfoIndex=08direct=1
11 Connection: Keep-Alive		E B B R
12 Cookie: JSESSIONID=ao6wox80r8	R IR and Directory	
A TP Request Content +		
1 LoginFlag = 1	[B] [unprotected] 06 Dec 2002 22:45:37	18
2 username = fischer	Image: The second sec	8
3 password =	unprotected] U0 Aug 2005 22.55.16	18
HTTD Response Header +	[unprotected] 03 Apr 2002 18:35:51	
	[W] [unprotected] 14 May 2002 18:29:31	6
1 HTTP/1J 200 OK	Image: [unprotected] 16 May 2005 21:22:26 Image: [unprotected] 24 May 2005 20:20:14	8
2 Content Type: TEXTHTML	[6] [unprotected] 29 Mar 2005 15:40.07	18
3 Expires: U		<pre>java.lang.IllegalArgumentException: null source at java util EventObject (EventObject java 32)</pre>
Cache-Control: no-cache, must-revalidate	ato	at org.jboss.pool.jdbc.xa.wrapper.XAClientConnection.setLastUsed(XAClientCo
5 Pragma no-cache		at org.jboss.pool.jdbc.StatementInPool.setLastUsed(StatementInPool at org.jboss.pool.jdbc.ResultSetInPool.setLastUsed(ResultSetInPool
b Set-CookeZ: JSESSIONID=I44/InSUWZ;Version=1;Discard;Path="/protool"		at org. jboss.pool.jdbc.wesuitsetinrool.nest(wesuitsetinrool.jav at dfischer.db.Parkile.discharyleKanty(Pblib.javaill9) at dfischer.db.Parkile.disconryleKanty(Parkile.javai22)]
7 Set-Cookie: JSESSIONID=I44njn8Uw2/Pam=iprotool	at	at dfischer.webadmin.WebMainMenu.execute(WebMainMenu.java:20 dfischer.appserver.GenericFrxAuthHttpServlet.execute(GenericFrxAuthHttp
8 Server-Engine: Tomcat web Server3.2.3 (JSP 1.1; Serviet 2.2; Java 1.3.1_US; Windows XP 5.1 X86; Java Vet tor=Sun Microsystems inc.)		at dfischer.appserver.GenerioPix&uthServlet.execute(GenerioPix&uthServ at dfischer.appserver.GenerioPixServlet.doGet(GenerioPixServlet.) at dfischer.appserver.GenerioPixServlet.doSet(GenerioPixServlet)
HTTP Response Content + (19803 Bytes) search Display in Web Browser Download Content + top of p	[B] [unprotected] 24 Apr 2003 01:26 03	at disour: appetver.omeriorizeriet.doros.joudificieriet.apva at javax.servlet.htp.HttpServlet.service[HttpServlet.javai7 at javax.servlet.htp.HttpServlet.service[HttpServlet.javai8 at org.apache.tomcat.core.ServletWrapper.doService(ServletWrapper.
1 <html></html>		at org.apache.tomcat.core.Handler.service(Handler.java:207 at org.apache.tomcat.core.ServietWrapper.j at org.mache.tomcat.org.ContextMonarg.internalService(ContextMong.
2 KHEAU> 3 kMETA HTTP.EQUIV"CONTENTTVPE" CONTENT-"text/intro:chargeb-ico.9850.1"5	at org.apt	at org.apache.tomcat.core.ContextHanager.service(ContextHanager.j. ache.tomcat.service.http.HttpConnectionHandler.processConnection(HttpCor
A KTITLEP Proxy Sniffer Project Master: Directory Browser (VTITLE)		at org.apache.tomcat.service.TcpWorkerThread.runIt(PoolTcpEndpoint. at org.apache.tomcat.util.ThreadFool@ControlRunnable.run(ThreadFool at arg.apache.tomcat.arg.langThread run(ThreadFool
		ac juraling, intead, intead, java; 4/5)
		THE R PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE RESIDENCE
	4 Done	

Shown next is the **debug output of the current loop** (current web surfing session of simulated user). This also contains information about extracted and assigned session variables, based on the Var Handler definitions:

T000000 # Page #4: EmpReview T000000 # -----T000000 T000000 [155] POST http:// com:50100/irj/servlet/prt/portal/prteventname/Navigate/prtroot/pcd!3aportal_content!2fevery_user! T000000 200 (OK), TEXT/HTML, ---/116599 bytes, 7892 ms T000000 <<< windowId = WID1149857318747 T000000 [156] GET http://: com:50100/irj/servlet/prt/portal/prtroot/com.sap.portal.ui.uiservice.treepreload?images=/irj/porta T000000 200 (OK), TEXT/HTML, ---/1148 bytes, 60 ms T000000 [157] GET http:// com:50100/irj/servlet/prt/portal/prtroot/pcd!3aportal_content!2fcom.sap.portal.migrated!2fep_5.0!2 T000000 200 (OK), TEXT/HTML, ---/46244 bytes, 6249 ms T000000 [158] GET http:// com: 50100/irj/servlet/prt/portal/prtroot/pcd!3aportal_content!2fcom.sap.portal.migrated!2fep_5.0!2 T000000 200 (OK), TEXT/HTML, ---/7410 bytes, 221 ms T000000 <<< htmlbdoc idl = htmlb 4481 T000000 <<< htmlbevt_frml = htmlb_4481_htmlb_3124 T000000 [159] GET http:// com:50100/irj/servlet/prt/portal/prtroot/pcd!3aportal_content!2fcom.sap.portal.migrated!2fep_5.0!2 T000000 200 (OK), TEXT/HTML, ---/7409 bytes, 70 ms T000000 java.lang.NullPointerException T0000000 at MssEssMgrl 11 fischer.executePage 4(MssEssMgrl 11 fischer.java:6877) T000000 at MssEssMgrl_ll_fischer.execute(MssEssMgrl_ll_fischer.java:420) T0000000 at MssEssMgrl 11_fischer.run(MssEssMgrl 11_fischer.java:14466) T000000 at java.lang.Thread.run(Unknown Source) T000000 *** error: unable to extract var 'htmlbdoc_id_2' from html form parameter

Finally, the activity of all users at the time of the error is shown. The URL in which the error occurred is marked with a pink background:

T000279 T000279	20 *** (00 (OK), TEX error: strin	CT/HTML, 6 ng "Bitte	3278 byt geben S	es, 342 ms ie" not fo	und inside content: 200 (OK), TEXT/HTML, 6278 bytes, 342 ms
Thread S	tatistic	at Error Time	e - on Cluste	r Membe	'z-snit1':	
Index			# Decord	# Foiled	A) / Time	Thread Otan
Page	101	NO OF USERS	# Passed	# Falled	15'000 mg	Imedu step Dana #1: etarteaita
Taye	[0]	1 llear	940	0	261 me	rage # i. startsene GET https://defactiv.nost.ch/d/2/affeacura/html/2/agin&rasatiogin&n_snr_sd=1
	[12]	0	940	0	33 me	OET https://encestacpool.com/++3/en/sectore/inten/inginatesearg/integ_syn_com/
	[2]	0	940	0	13 mg	OE + https://encestacpostch.443/enpublic/c/jsquery=1.2.0.html;s
	[4]	0	940	0	22 mg	OE + https://encestacpost.ch.443/enpublic/c/jsrg/query.uginalne.pack.js GET https://encestacpost.ch.443/enpublic/c/jsrg/query.uginalne.pack.js
	[5]	0	940	0	16 ms	OET https://icfactory.onst.ch/4/3/affmublic/coficiance
	[6]	0	940	0	13 ms	OET https://icfactory.mot.ch/4/3/gfmublic/co/isfnolin2 is
URI	[7]	0	940	0	16 ms	GET https://cifedetix.not.ch/dofpublic/cifedults
LIRI	[8]	0	940	0	12 ms	GET https://ef.testix.nost.ch/43/effmublic/cr/is/ef.hase is
LIRI	[9]	1 User	939	0	10 ms	GET https://icfuests/poctameters/polarized/actives/solutions/
URI	[10]	0	939	0	29 ms	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch.443/ef/nublic/cc/css/elements.css
URL	[11]	0	939	0	17 ms	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/bublic/cc/css/framework.css
URL	[12]	0	939	0	18 ms	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/public/cc/css/elements_form.css
URL	[13]	0	939	0	14 ms	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/public/cc/css/styles_ef.css
URL	[14]	0	939	0	15 ms	GET https://ef-testbx.post.ch.443/ef/public/cc/pics/background.gif
URL	[15]	0	939	0	13 ms	GET https://ef-testbx.post.ch:443/ef/public/cc/pics/ima.pf logo_de.ipg
URL	[16]	0	939	0	11 ms	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/public/cc/pics/doc_ba.aif
URL	[17]	0	939	0	19 ms	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/public/cc/pics/img_claim_de.gif
URL	[18]	0	939	0	16 ms	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/public/cc/pics/icons.gif
URL	[19]	0	939	0	12 ms	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/public/cc/pics/shadowAlpha.png
URL	[20]	0	939	0	9 m s	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/favicon.ico
Page	[21]	34 Users			15'000 ms	Page #2: login maske
URL	[22]	17 Users	888	1	1'185 ms	POST https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/secure/html/?login
URL	[23]	0	888	0	21 ms	GET https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/public/cc/pics/idpcd_anleitung_pk_de.gif
Page	[24]	32 Users			15'000 ms	Page #3: sicherheitsnummer
URL	[25]	11 Users	843	2	1'533 ms	POST https://ef-testix.post.ch:443/ef/secure/html/?login
LIBI	1961	36 Heare	807	0	2'561 me	GET https://aftactiv.post.ch/M3/afface.ure/html/login/onl_kdl_login.proceed
				11		
)one						

10.3 Load Curve Diagrams

To discover the maximum possible capability of the web server or web application, you must run the same load test program several times, each time with a different number of users. We recommend increasing the load in each successive test run logarithmically in order to get a good overview; for example, successive test runs with 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000 ... users. The results of these test runs can be combined to produce load curves which will provide an excellent overview of the **response time behavior**, the **throughput**, and the **stability** of the web server or web application, and how they vary depending on the number of users.



윌 PRX: Analyse Load Tests - Load Curves - Mozilla Firefox http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/AnalyseLoadtestResultDiagramWeblet 2 A 🕺 Hint: Click inside the diagram: • Proxy Sniffer Web Admin Analyse Load Tests - Load Curves on the igodot icons to display details Overall Load Curves age 🔘 90% Percentile Session Failures Server-Sided Tuning recommended Page 1 to 6 Response Time per Page Avera millisecond: 20000 Page 1 Page 2 Page 3 Page 4 Page 5 16000 1200 1 User 10 User 20 User 50 User 100 User 200 User \$00 Page #1: Start Page 118 ms 122 ms 285 ms 724 ms 3'091 ms 12'885 ms Page #2: Special Features 148 ms 172 ms 231 ms 714 ms 3'823 ms 6'462 ms 400 Page #3: Download 23 ms 23 ms 34 ms 106 ms 533 ms 1'030 ms 56 ms 54 ms 83 ms 272 ms 1'659 ms 2'820 ms Page #4: Customers & Parners 160 180 200 40 60 80 100 120 140 Page #5: Buy 37 ms 36 m s 48 ms 136 ms 535 ms 1'230 ms concurrent user 50 ms 54 ms 70 ms 171 ms 861 ms 1'554 ms Page #6: Support / FAQs

With small loads, the response times are constant and are independent of the number of users. If the load is increased, and thereby the maximum throughput of the server is reached (measured in URL calls per second, which is the web transaction rate – or also called hits per second), the response times will rise in an at least linear relationship with the number of users.

Web pages and/or URL calls, whose response times rise more strongly than others while under load, are potential tuning candidates; that is, the reason for the sudden, strong rise in their response times should be investigated.

Please note that not all web servers or web applications show a linear response time behavior if they are overloaded. A web server may collapse in this situation; in this the case, the throughput falls after a specific load point has been exceeded.



ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

To produce the load curves, you must select - from inside the **Analyse Load Tests** menu - several test runs which have been made with the same load Test program, but with a different number of users. Then choose the diagram type **Load Curve**, and click on the **Compare** button.

http://127.0.0.1:7990 - Proxy Sniffer: Analyse Load Tests - Select and Compare Results - Mozilla Firefox													
	Pro× Web	y Sniffer Analy	se Load Tests	; - Se	elect and	Compar	e Results			Help	Clear	Hefresh	X Close
N	N→ Project avigator	Project Directory: MyTests\T Use Project Navigator to loa	Trash ad result files: ቤ				🛃 Upload	l File:		Browse	File Exte	ension: * .	prxres
		Load Test	Start Date	Users	Test Duration	Web Trans.	Sess. Failures	Net. Throughput	Annotation				4
	×	🔍 EinkaufUnregi02	29 Jul 2005 02:55:05	30	7:19 min	8.19 tr/sec	<u>8.00 %</u>	1.02 MBit/sec					
	×	🔍 GenerischerTest	09 Jun 2006 17:25:43	50	13:05 min	3.20 tr/sec	<u>13.76 %</u>	0.79 MBit/sec					
	*	MssEssMgr1_11_fischer	12 Jun 2006 13:40:01	1	1:38 min	1.58 tr/sec	<u>100.00 %</u>	0.22 MBit/sec					
	8	ProxySniffer01	06 May 2006 19:45:08	10	2:15 min	26.15 tr/sec	0.00 %	3.64 MBit/sec	Erster Test				
	8	Reversion Action	06 May 2006 19:49:46	20	2:17 min	51.50 tr/sec	0.00 %	7.16 MBit/sec	Zweiter Test				
	8	ProxySniffer01	06 May 2006 19:53:27	40	2:23 min	98.66 tr/sec	0.00 %	13.72 MBit/sec	Dritter Test				
☑	8	ProxySniffer01	06 May 2006 20:04:41	100	2:24 min	224.55 tr/sec	0.00 %	31.22 MBit/sec	Vierter Test XXX	123456789 XXX	1234567	89	
	8	ProxySniffer01	06 May 2006 20:08:13	200	2:41 min	161.55 tr/sec	0.00 %	22.46 MBit/sec	FünfterTest				
	2	ProxySniffer01	06 May 2006 20:12:02	400	3:33 min	159.62 tr/sec	0.00 %	22.19 MBit/sec	Sechster Test				
	× 5	🔍 Test01	16 Jun 2006 15:27:04	200	1:04 min	40.93 tr/sec	<u>100.00 %</u>	3.36 MBit/sec					
Pa	art of Fi	nal Load Test Result					Diagra	m Type: 🛛 💽 _{Loa}	d Curve 🛛 🜻 Co	mparison Bar	Comp	are	
Hi	nt exer	ute the same load test progra	m several times with a d	different	number of con	current users a	and compare the	measured results	Click on the ma	anifier for detail	s		
	07.00	ale alle carrie reaction progra					nia sonnoaro tric		. enon on mo ma	gamerier setur	w.		
Dene													

10.3.1 Overall Load Curves

In the right upper corner, inside the title of the window, you can generate a **PDF report** and you can also **export** the performance data.



successful completed loops per minute (sessions per minute).

- Overall Network Throughput: total network throughput; that is, network load

You can click within the diagrams on the red rhombuses • to display the detailed results of the corresponding test run.

9 different diagrams are displayed:

- Average Session Time per User per Loop: cumulative time for a loop per user; that is, response time behavior of the server
- Web Transaction Rate Hits per Second: number of successfully-executed URL calls per second (hits per second); that is, server throughput
- Session Failure Rate: percentage of failed loops; that is, server stability
- Average TCP Socket Connect Time: average time per URL call to open a network connection; that is, network performance, in combination with the TCP/IP stack performance of the server
- Users Waiting for Response: average of the number of users which are waiting for response from the server.
- URL Error Rate: percentage of failed URL calls
- HTTP Keep-Alive Efficiency: percentage of reused network connections
- SSL Session Cache Efficiency: percentage of abbreviated SSL handshakes
- Completed Loops per Minute: the number of

10.3.2 Response Time per Page

This menu option displays the load curves of all web pages (average response times and 90% percentile value of the response times). Again, you can click within the diagrams on the red rhombuses ◆ to display the detailed results of the corresponding test run.



10.3.3 Response Time per URL

This menu option displays the load curves of all URL calls (average response times and 90% percentile value of the response times). Again, you can click within the diagrams on the red rhombuses • to display the detailed results of the corresponding test run.



10.3.4 Session Failures

This menu option displays a summary about all errors which did occur in the test runs. By clicking on an error counter the detailed results of the corresponding test run is shown.



10.4 Comparison Diagrams

Comparison diagrams allow you to compare the response times of several test runs. This is commonly used to visualize tuning efforts; that is, "before and after" tuning of the web server. In contrast to load curve diagrams, these comparison of test runs can be made with the same number of users; however, this is

1		.	Load Test	Start Date	Users	Test Duration	Web Trans.	Sess. Failures	Net. Throughput	Annotation
	₽	2	ProxySniffer01	06 May 2006 19:45:08	10	2:15 min	26.15 tr/sec	0.00 %	3.64 MBit/sec	Erster Test
	•	×	ProxySniffer01	06 May 2006 19:49:46	20	2:17 min	51.50 tr/sec	0.00 %	7.16 MBit/sec	Zveiter Test
										4
	Рап	t of Fin	ve 🛛 💿 Comparison E	ar Compare						

Hint: execute the same load test program several times with a different number of concurrent users and compare the measured results. Click on the magnifier for details.

not mandatory. You can compare any test runs as long as all test runs have used the same name for the web pages (same text for all page break comments).

10.4.1 Response Time



You can generate a **PDF report** in the upper right corner of the window.

The diagram in the upper part of the window shows the response time comparison of all web pages.

The diagram in the lower part of the window shows the response time comparison of the URLs within a particular web page; by default, the first web page. Clicking on the diagram bars in the upper diagram, displays a comparison of URL calls for any other web page.

Clicking on a bar inside the lower diagram displays the detailed results for the corresponding test run.
10.4.2 Performance Overview



10.4.3 Session Failures

This menu option displays the same data as described in chapter 10.3.4.

This menu option displays a summary about the performance data of the test runs.

The following measured values are shown in the "Performance Overview" Table:

- Passed / Failed Loops: total number of passed / failed loops of the test run.
- Average Session Time per Loop: average time of a loop, calculated over all simulated users and loops.
- Average Response Time per Page: average response time per web page, calculated over all web pages.
- Web Transaction Rate (Hits per Second): number of successfully-executed URL calls per second.
- Average Outstanding Requests: average of outstanding HTTP/S Requests, executed at exactly the same point in time.
- Total HTTP/S Calls: sum of all by the test run executed HTTP/S calls
- **HTTP Keep-Alive Efficiency**: percentage of re-used network connections
- **SSL Session Cache Efficiency**: percentage of abbreviated SSL handshakes.
- Average TCP Socket Connect Time: average time per URL to open a new network connection to the web server.
- Average Network Throughput: average network traffic, released by the test run.
- **Total Transmitted Bytes**: total data volume which was transferred during the test run

11 Distributed Load Tests – Architecture and Configuration

Load tests can also be transmitted and started on **remote computers**. Similarly, a "single" load test can be divided up and run on several computers, in which case the load-releasing computers are combined into a "virtual" **application cluster**. The configuration is very simple, and only requires that an **Exec Agent** process be installed on the involved load-releasing systems. This is implied in the case where the product has been installed and started on several computers, as each system already will contain an Exec Agent. Alternatively, **individual Exec Agent processes can be installed separately as a Windows service and/or a Unix daemon** (see the Application Reference Manual).

The communication between the Web Admin GUI and the remote Exec Agent processes usually uses raw TCP/IP network connections to port 7993; however, this port number can be freely chosen if the Exec Agent process is installed separately. The communication can also be made over HTTP or HTTPS connections (tunneling), and also supports outbound HTTP/S proxy servers. The support of outbound HTTP/S proxy server means, in this case, that load tests can be started from a protected corporate network and then transmitted, over the proxy server of the corporation, to any load releasing system on the internet – all without the need for ordering new firewall rules.

The computers of a load-releasing cluster (the cluster members) may also be heterogeneous; that is, Windows and Unix systems, as well as strong and weak systems, can be mixed within the same cluster. The individual cluster members can be placed in different locations, and can also use different protocols to communicate with the Web Admin GUI (or rather with the local cluster job controller).



11.1 Configuring Additional Load-Releasing Systems (Exec Agents)

Additional load-releasing systems can be added by using the **Network** menu, which can be invoked from the Project Navigator:

<complex-block></complex-block>	http://127.0.0.1:7990 - Proxy Sniffer: Proje	:t Navigator - Mozilla Firefox	
	•• •• Proxy Sniffer Project I Web Admin Project I	lavigator	No Co All Antonio Contraction Close
	C:\Programme\ProxySniffer\MyTests\Trash		
	MyTests	💦 File 💌 🛆 🗈	Size Modified 🗆 🕒 📴 🏠
	- Projekt A - Marcinet Examples	Pano avtalskund 1 prodat	
Net V/ 1/22/00.1 7990 - Proce Agent Network Configuration Image: Configuration <t< th=""><th>- î Trash</th><th>apotekt_rek2_fischer2.java</th><th>102097 16 Jun 2001 1:35 49</th></t<>	- î Trash	apotekt_rek2_fischer2.java	102097 16 Jun 2001 1:35 49
Prove Shuffer Web Admin Project Navigator - Exec Agent Network Configuration • Veb Admin Network Network <td< td=""><td>http://127.0.0.1:7990 - Proxy Sni</td><td>Ter: Project Navigator - Exec Agent Network Configurat</td><td>tion - Mozilla Firefox</td></td<>	http://127.0.0.1:7990 - Proxy Sni	Ter: Project Navigator - Exec Agent Network Configurat	tion - Mozilla Firefox
Exec. Agent Description Local Factor Host Port Protocol Proxy Post Proxy Post Proxy Quert Auth. X + 10 127.0.0.1 192.16.4.35 793.9 plain - direct network connection X + 10 10.0 192.16.4.78 793.9 plain - direct network connection	↔ •• Proxy Sniffer Pr Web Admin Pr	oject Navigator - Exec Agent Netv	work Configuration
Add New Exec Agent Port Port Proxy Host Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Host Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Port Proxy Password	Exec Agent Description	Load Factor Host Port Protocol Proxy Ho	ost Proxy Port Proxy User Auth. Exec Agent Clusters
Add New Exec Agent Indirect Network Connection through HTTP(S) Proxy Proxy Password Proxy Password Proxy Password Add New Exec Agent Indirect Network Connection through HTTP(S) Proxy Proxy Password Proxy Password Proxy Password Indirect Network Connection through HTTP(S) Proxy Image: Proxy Password <td>🕻 🗶 📲 Local Exec Agent</td> <td>1.00 127.0.0.1 7993 plain direct r</td> <td>network connection New Cluster - Name: Create</td>	🕻 🗶 📲 Local Exec Agent	1.00 127.0.0.1 7993 plain direct r	network connection New Cluster - Name: Create
X + 10 Sun Fire V240 1.00 192.16.4.78 7993 plain - direct network connection Aid New Exec Agent	🕻 🗙 📲 Test PC II	1.00 192.16.4.35 7993 plain direct r	network connection
Add New Exec Agent Description Host Parsword Password Password Proxy Password Add New Exec Agent Add New Exec Agent onlineal, only for https and https protocol supported			X N
Description Host Username ' Password ' Password ' Indirect Network Connection through HTTP(S) Proxy ' Proxy Post Proxy Password Proxy Password Connection through HTTP(S) Proxy ' Proxy Password Connection through HTTP(S) Proxy Password Connection thr	Add New Exec Agent		Web Admin QUE Exc Agent / on Internet Exc Agent Cluster Exc Agent 1
Host Port 7993 Protocol plain Vermanne Password Password Password Protocol plain Password Proty	Description		
Username ' Password ' Indirect Network Connection through HTTP(S) Proxy ' Proxy Post Proxy Password Proxy Password Connection through HTTP(S) Proxy ' Proxy Desrname Proxy Password Connection through HTTP(S) Proxy ' Proxy Password Connection throu	Host	Port 7993 Pro	Itocol plain Veb Admin GUI
Indirect Network Connection through HTTP(S) Proxy ' Proxy Host Proxy Post Proxy Username Proxy Password Add New Exec Agent optional, only for https and https protocol supported	Username '	Password 1	Plain Load Test Exec Agent 2 Load Test
Proxy Post Proxy Post Proxy Password Proxy Password Exc. Agent on Local Network Web Application Control on Proxy Password Prox	Indirect Network Connection thro	ugh HTTP(S) Proxy '	
Proxy Deername Proxy Password Exec Agent Con Local Network Web Application	Proxy Host	Proxy Port	Load Test Exec Agent_n Web Application
Add New Exec Agent Coll Local Network Web Application	Proxy Username	Proxy Password	
optional, only for http and https protocol supported	Add New Exec Agent		Exec Agent / on Local Network Web Application
P	optional, only for http and https protoc	ol supported	
	ne		

In the upper left part of the Window, a list of currently defined Exec Agents is shown. The Exec Agent configuration can be modified by clicking on the corresponding magnifier icon. In the lower part of the window, additional Exec Agents can be defined, and/or existing Exec Agents can be modified. You must click on the **Refresh** icon in the right upper corner of the windows to add several Exec Agents.

Input Fields:

- **Description**: arbitrary description of the Exec Agent
- **Host**: TCP/IP address or host name of the Exec Agent
- Port: TCP/IP port number, usually 7993
- **Protocol**: communication protocol
- Username / Password: allows you to restrict access to the Exec Agent by using a username and a password. This option can only be used with the HTTP or HTTPS communication protocols
- All further input fields are only used if the communication should be made over an **outgoing proxy server**.

You can test the configuration and the accessibility of an Exec Agent by clicking on the 📲 icon within the list of Exec Agents (functional "ping" of Exec Agent).

11.2 Configuring Load-Releasing Clusters

If several Exec Agents have been defined, they can be combined to form a load-releasing cluster. You can also define more than one cluster by using some of the same Exec Agents in several different clusters.

🕲 http	//12	27.0.0.1:7990 - Prox	ky Sniff	fer: Project Na	vigator - Exe	c Agent	Network C	onfiguration - Mozilla Firef	ож	
***	Dee		_			_				X 4 X
	We	b Admin	Pro	oject Nav	igator -	Exe	c Ager	t Network Confi	guration	Help Refresh Close
	_									
		Exec Agent Descr	iption	Load Factor	Host	Port	Protocol	Proxy Host Proxy Port	Proxy User Auth.	Exec Agent Clusters
۹ 🗙	+	Local Exec Agent		1.00	127.0.0.1	7993	plain	direct network connectio	n	New Cluster - Name: Cluster 1 Create
<u>م</u> 🗙	+	Test PC II		1.00	192.16.4.35	7993	plain	direct network connectio	n	
۹ 🗙	+	Sun Fire V240		1.00	192.16.4.78	7993	plain	direct network connectio	n	Cluster Load Factor Members
										🔍 💥 Cluster 1 2.00 2
										Cluster: Cluster 1
										Cluster Members / Load Factor 🛛 😽 Available Exec Agents
										💥 Local Exec Agent / 1.00 50.0% 🔍 🛧 Sun Fire V240
										🗙 Test PC II / 1.00 50.0% 🔍 🚬
									_	
Add	New	Exec Agent							Web Admin GUI	Exec Agent / on Internet Exec Agent Cluster Exec Agent 1
Des	cripti	on								
	•	,				D	ort 7002	Protocol plain	HTTP	Proxy Load Test
1105				_						Web Admin GUI
Use	rnam	ne'			F	asswor	a'		Plain	Load Test
						_			Protocol	
inair	ectr	Network Connectio	in throu	ugn HTTP(S) P	roxy			_		
Prox	y Ho	st				Proxy P	ort		-	Exec Agent Web Application
Prox	y Us	ername			Proxy	Passwo	rd		Exec Agent / on Loca	Network
Ad	d Ne	w Exec Agent								Web Application
									-	
' = optic	nal, c	only for http and https	protoco	o supported						
Done										

After an arbitrary name of the cluster has been entered, the cluster members (Exec Agents) can be added to the cluster by clicking on the blue arrows in the list of Available Exec Agents.

By clicking on the magnifier icon of a cluster member, the Load Factor of this member can be modified. The load factor controls how many users will be assigned to this cluster member when the load test is distributed across the cluster members. The load factor by itself is an abstract value, meaning that the distribution of the users is made based on the ratio between the load factors. If you mix strong and weak systems within the same cluster, it is recommended that you give a higher load to the stronger systems than to the weaker systems.

It is not necessary that all cluster members have the same operating system time. Each time a cluster job is started, the cluster job controller automatically measures the time differences between the cluster members. These measured time differences will be automatically accounted for when the consolidated statistics data are merged.

To get a suggestion for the load factor of a particular Exec Agent, you can click on the ***** icon within the list of all defined Exec Agents. It is, however, recommended that you click several times on the ***** icon in order to get a stable result. Even so, this result may not accurately reflect the power of the computer system.

Testing Network Connection to Exec Agent "Test PC II" ...





💿 Yes 🗹 Update Cluster Members Update Load Factor for Exec Agent "Test PC II" ?

11.3 Starting Distributed Load Tests

If additional Exec Agents and/or clusters have been defined, you can select - when starting the test run - from which system or cluster the load test is to be released (input field: **Execute Test from**). The succeeding steps inside the Web Admin GUI are then the same as for executing the load test locally.

😻 http://127.0.0.1:7990 - Proxy Snif	🔋 http://127.0.0.1:7990 - Proxy Sniffer: Project Navigator - Execute Load Test - Mozilla Firefox								
Proxy Sniffer Project Navigator - Execute Load Test									
Execute Load Test Job: Te	est01								
Load Test Input Parameter									
Execute Test from	Cluster: Cluster 1	Host Name	192.16.4.5						
Number of Concurrent Users	Cluster: Cluster 1								
Load Test Duration	Host: Test PC II								
Max. Loops per User	unlimited								
Startup Delay per User	200 Milliseconds								
Max. Network Bandwidth per User	unlimited 🔽 Downlink unlimited 🔽 Uplink								
Request Timeout per URL	60 💌 Seconds								
Max. Error-Snapshots per URL	30 💌								
Statistic Sampling Interval	15 Seconds								
Percentile Sampling Rate	100% 🔽 per Page 🛛 💶 per URL								
Debug Options	none - recommended								
Additional Options	SSL V2/V3/TLS 💌								
Annotation 1									
>> Continue	commended: will be displayed as hint in Project Navigator								
Done									

12 Using Multiple Client IP Addresses per Load-Releasing System

Optionally, you may want an Exec Agent to use multiple client IP addresses during the load test in order to simulate users from different network locations. In the case where a load balancer is placed in front of a web server cluster or web server farm, the load balancer will often route all HTTP/S requests of one client IP address to only one member of the web server cluster. This is because web applications use session cookies, whose context information is only stored in the transient memory of a particular cluster member, and also because the server side SSL cache is usually handled by the cluster members and not by the load balancer. This load balancer functionality is called "IP stickiness", which represents the recording of client IP addresses inside the load balancer algorithms. This term has nothing to do with the sticky bit of Unix file systems.

If you encounter this situation the load will appear on only one web server, and will not be distributed across all web server cluster members. The solution to this load balancer behavior is to have the Exec Agent use multiple client IP addresses during the load test; therefore, each concurrent "user" will have its own IP address – or, if more concurrent users are running than available local IP addresses, the local IP addresses will be averaged across the concurrent users.

- 1. The first step to enable multiple IP addresses for an Exec Agent is to **reconfigure the underlying Windows or Unix operating system**, such that multiple local IP addresses are available. This can be done by assigning additional IP addresses to the same physical network interface.
- 2. The second step is to assign these multiple IP addresses to the Exec Agent configuration. For the local host where the Web Admin GUI is running, the second step can be done by invoking the "Setup" menu inside the Project Navigator (gear-wheel icon in the top navigation). For remote Exec Agents, you must edit the file javaSetup.dat, located inside the ZebraTester installation directory, and add the entry javaVirtuallpAddresses. Enter here all IP addresses on one line, separated by comma characters.

After these two steps have been completed, you can start the load test by using the additional option **-multihomed**, which initializes the Exec Agent to use multiple local IP addresses when executing a load test. This option is also supported by Exec Agent clusters (load injector clusters), in which case each load-releasing cluster member (Exec Agent) uses its own configuration of client IP addresses.

Warning: please contact your network administrator to get additional (free) IP addresses. An incorrect configuration of additional IP addresses without consulting the network administrator may have an impact on several other computers of the same LAN, such that these other computers could lose their network connection due to IP address conflicts.

12.1.1 Step1: Configuring Multiple IP Addresses at the Operating System Level

12.1.1.1 Windows

🕂 Local Area Connection Properties 🛛 🔹 🔀	Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) Properties	Advanced TCP/IP Settings
General Authentication Advanced	General	IP Settings DNS WINS Options
Connect using: Intel(R) PRO/100 VE Network Conne <u>C</u> onfigure	You can get IP settings assigned automatically if your network supports this capability. Otherwise, you need to ask your network administrator for the appropriate IP settings.	IP addresses IP address Subnet mask 192.16.4.35 255.255.255.0
This connection uses the following items:	O Detain an IP address automatically O Use the following IP address: IB address: IP address:	192.16.4.37 255.255.255.0 192.16.4.38 255.255.255.0 Add Edit
Install Uninstall Properties	IP address: 132.16.4.35 Subnet mask: 255.255.255.0 Default gateway: 132.16.4.1	Default gateways: Gateway Metric 192.16.4.1 1
Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol. The default wide area network protocol that provides communication across diverse interconnected networks.	Obtain DNS server address automatically Image: The following DNS server addresses: Preferred DNS server: 62 2	Add Edit Remove
 Show icon in notification area when connected ✓ Notify me when this connection has limited or no connectivity 	Alternate DNS server: 62 . 2 . 17 . 60 Advanced	Automatic metric Interface metric:
OK Cancel	OK Cancel	OK Cancel

12.1.1.2 Unix-like Systems

You can configure multiple virtual IP addresses for the same network interface by executing the **ifconfig** command. The specific arguments for the **ifconfig** command depend on the Unix variant and operating system version (Linux, Solaris, Mac OS X ...). Please refer to your operating system manual to find out how to define virtual IP addresses on your system.

12.1.2 Step 2: Assigning Multiple IP Addresses to an Exec Agent

On the local system, where the Web Admin GUI is running, assigning multiple IP addresses to the local Exec Agent can be done by clicking on the "Setup" icon in the Project Navigator. Inside the setup menu, you must enter all IP addresses in the input field **Local Exec Agent IP Addresses**, separated by comma characters. Alternatively, there is an **Auto Detect** checkbox available which assigns all IP addresses configured at the operating system level automatically.



On external Exec Agents, where no Web Admin GUI is available, you can assign the IP addresses to the Exec Agent by editing the file **javaSetup.dat** with a text editor:

 javaOptions= javaVirtualIpAddresses=	192.16.4.5, 192.16.4.6, 192.16.4.7	
javaEditor=		

The file javaSetup.dat is located inside the ZebraTester installation Directory.

Important Note: when you start a load test, you must use the additional option **-multihomed** to specify that multiple IP addresses are to be used by the Exec Agents:

Additional Sampling Rate per Page Call	100% 💌
Additional Sampling Rate per URL Call	20% 💌 Add: recommended 💽
Debug Options	none - recommended 🛛 🗸
Additional Options 👒	-multihomed SSL v2/v3/TLS 🗸
Annotation 1 >> Continue 1 recomme	nded: will be displayed as hint in Project Navigator
Done	

Java™ Compiler Java Compiler Invocation (Path) CLASSPATH	C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\mutong\ProxySniffer\jre\bin\javac	
Java Compiler Invocation (Path)	C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\mutong\ProxySniffer\jre\bin\javac	
CLASSPATH		
	.;C1Dokumente und Einstellungen\mutong\ProxySniffer\prxsniff.jar;C1Dokumente und Eins	:tellungen\m
Compiler Options		
Java™ Interpreter (used by local B	Exec Agent)	
Java Interpreter Invocation (Path)	C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\mutong\ProxySniffer\jre\bin\java	
CLASSPATH	;C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\mutong\ProxySniffer\prxsniff.jar;C:\Dokumente und Eins	:tellungen\m
Xbootclasspath/p:	C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\mutong\ProxySniffer\prxsniff.jar;C:\Dokumente und Einst	ellungen\mi
Xmx (Megabytes) 1	256	
nterpreter Options		7
Local Exec Agent IP Addresses ²	192.16.4.35, 192.16.4.37, 192.16.4.38	Auto Dete
Default: leave blank. Enter only values if Format: <ip 1="" addr="">, <ip 2="" addr="">, <ip add<br="">Source Code Editor</ip></ip></ip>	the local Exec Agent can use multiple own (client) IP addresses when executing a load test. ir 3> Start in such a case the load test program with the additional option "-multihomed"	
Java Editor (Path)	"C:\Programme\TextPad 5\TextPad.exe"	
PDF Report Branding		
	http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/htdocs/ZebraLogoPdf2.gif	
Logo (*.gif: 350 x 300 pixels) * 👘 📋		
Logo (*.gif: 350 x 300 pixels) * Footer on First Page	Proxy Sniffer™ Web Load and Stress Testing Tool {\$pn/Version} - Ingenieurbür	ro David Fis
Logo (*.gif: 350 x 300 pixels) * Footer on First Page Detail Report Title	Proxy Sniffer™ Web Load and Stress Testing Tool {\$prxVersion} - Ingenieurbür Proxy Sniffer - Detail Report	ro David Fis
Logo (*.gif: 350 x 300 pixels) * Footer on First Page Detail Report Title Load Curves Report Title	Proxy Sniffer™ Web Load and Stress Testing Tool (\$prxVersion) - Ingenieurbün Proxy Sniffer - Detail Report Proxy Sniffer - Load Curves Report	ro David Fis
Logo (*.gif: 350 X 300 pixels) * Footer on First Page Detail Report Title Load Curves Report Title Comparison Report Title	Proxy Sniffer™ Web Load and Stress Testing Tool (\$pnxVersion) - Ingenieurbü Proxy Sniffer - Detail Report Proxy Sniffer - Load Curves Report Proxy Sniffer - Comparison Report	ro David Fis

12.2 Sending Email and SMS Alert Notifications during Test Execution

The Exec Agents can be configured in such a way that Email and SMS Alert Notifications are released during the execution of a load test job. The corresponding **Alert Configuration Menu** can be called from the **Personal Settings Menu**. The **Alert Configuration Menu** will create a file named **AlertConfig.xml** which is located in the ZebraTester installation directory and which contains the configuration data for all alert devices and for all alert notifications. If no AlertConfig.xml file exists on an Exec Agent no alerts are released from this Exec Agent ¹. Each time when a job is started on an Exec Agent the Exec Agent tries to read this file which means that the file can be created, updated or deleted without the need of restarting the corresponding Exec Agent.



¹ As a further option, it is also supported to use a specific alert configuration for a particular load test program. In such a case you have first to place a copy of the file AlertConfig.xml inside the Project Navigator directory where the load test program is stored. After that you can manually edit the copied AlertConfig.xml file and then you have to ZIP it together with the compiled class of the load test program (similar to the procedure which is required for using input files or using plug-ins). This effect that the program specific alert configuration is automatically transmitted to the Exec Agent(s) and that it overrides the default behavior on the Exec Agent(s). Note: the copy of the AlertConfig.xml file is stored in such a case inside the job specific directory on the Exec Agent.

12.2.1 Alert Conditions

The following Alert Conditions are supported:

- If a Job cannot be started
- At the Start of a Job (information)
- If an Internal Error occurs during the Execution of a Job
- During the Execution of a Job in Periodically Intervals (configurable interval time in minutes)
 - At Every Interval (information)
 - If the Session Failure Rate is greater than a threshold in percent ¹
 - If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than a threshold in seconds ¹
 - If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than a threshold in seconds
- At the End of a Job (information)
- At the End of a Job: If the Session Failure Rate is greater than a threshold in percent
- At the End of a Job: If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than a threshold in seconds
- At the End of a Job: If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than a threshold in seconds

VPRX: Alert Notifications - Mozilla Firefox					-	
F http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupPersonalSettingsAlertConfigurationWeblet						<u></u>
Web Admin Alert Notifications - Local Alert Configuration	on			Help	He fresh	Close
Default Setting: Alerts are Enabled by default	Téchell					
Meccage Prefix for Meccage Prefi	insito: [exceeded]					
Message Prefix for Information Messages: [info] Message Prefix for Cancelled / Message Prefix for Information Messages: [info]	Alerts: [cancelled]	Save				
Send Email Alerts to SMTP Server Test Connection from [All Exec Agents]	Send SMS Ale	rts to Clickatell HTTP Gatewa	y Test Connection from [All Exec Agents	s] 💙]	<u>est</u>	
SMTP Server (IP Address or DNS Name) 192.16.4.31	Clickatell Usernar	me	miller			
SMTP Server Auth. Username	Clickatell Passwo	rd	•••••			
SMTP Server Auth. Password	Clickatell API ID		3240755			
From Email Address prxsniffalert@d-fischer.com	To Mobile Numbe	rs	41774582420			
To Email Addresses direct@d-fischer.com	Outbound HTTP F	Proxy Host: Port	192.16.4.31:8080			
Cc Email Addresses	Outbound HTTP F	Proxy Auth. Username	miller			
Bcc Email Addresses Save	Outbound HTTP F	roxy Auth. Password	•••••			Save
Alert Conditions: Send Notifications from Exec Agents Message Headlines	Prefix	Additional Message Prefix]		
✓ If a Job cannot be started	[prx][fatal]	[STARTJOB failed]]		
✓ At the Start of a Job	[prx][info]	[STARTJOB ok]				
✓ If an Internal Error occurs during the Execution of a Job	[prx][fatal]	[JOB internal error]				
During the Execution of a Job in Periodically Intervals of 5 minutes 💌						
At Every Interval	[prx][info]	[JOB runtime info]				
✓ If the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% ✓ '	[prx] [error] 🛛 💟	[SFR at runtime exceeded]	[prx][cancelled] [SFR at runtime ok]			
 ✓ If the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% ✓ ' ✓ If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than seconds ✓ ' 	[prx] [error]	[SFR at runtime exceeded] [RTP at runtime exceeded]	[prx][cancelled] [SFR at runtime ok] [prx][cancelled] [RTP at runtime ok]			
 ✓ If the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% ✓ ' ✓ If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than seconds ✓ ' ✓ If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds ✓ ' 	[prx] [error] V [prx] [exceeded] V [prx] [exceeded] V	[SFR at runtime exceeded] [RTP at runtime exceeded] [RTS at runtime exceeded]	[prx][cancelled] [SFR at runtime ok] [prx][cancelled] [RTP at runtime ok] [prx][cancelled] [RTS at runtime ok]			
 If the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% v ' If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds v ' If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds v ' At the End of a Job 	[prx] [error] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [info]	[SFR at runtime exceeded] [RTP at runtime exceeded] [RTS at runtime exceeded] [ENDJOB info]	[prx][cancelled] [SFR at runtime ok] [prx][cancelled] [RTP at runtime ok] [prx][cancelled] [RTS at runtime ok]			
 If the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% v ' If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds v ' If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds v ' At the End of a Job At the End of a Job: If the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% v 	[prx] [error] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [exceeded] [prx][info] [prx] [error] [[SFR at runtime exceeded] [RTP at runtime exceeded] [RTS at runtime exceeded] [ENDJOB info] [ENDJOB SFR exceeded]	[prx][canceled] [SFR at runtime ok] [prx][canceled] [RTP at runtime ok] [prx][canceled] [RTS at runtime ok]			
 ✓ If the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% ♥ ' ✓ If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds ♥ ' ✓ If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds ♥ ' At the End of a Job: ✓ At the End of a Job: if the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% ♥ ✓ At the End of a Job: if the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds ♥ 	[prx] [error] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [error] [prx] [error]	[SFR at runtime exceeded] [RTP at runtime exceeded] [RTS at runtime exceeded] [ENDJOB info] [ENDJOB SFR exceeded] [ENDJOB RTP exceeded]	[prx][cancelled] [SFR at runtime ok] [prx][cancelled] [RTS at runtime ok] [prx][cancelled] [RTS at runtime ok]			
 ✓ If the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% ♥ ' ✓ If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds ♥ ' ✓ If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds ♥ ' At the End of a Job: ✓ At the End of a Job: if the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds ♥ ✓ At the End of a Job: if the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 10 seconds ♥ 	[prx] [error] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [error] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [exceeded]	(SFR at runtime exceeded) (RTP at runtime exceeded) (RTS at runtime exceeded) (ENDJOB info) (ENDJOB RTP exceeded) (ENDJOB RTP exceeded) (ENDJOB RTS exceeded)	[prx][cancelled] [ISFR at runtime ok] [prx][cancelled] [IRTS at runtime ok] [prx][cancelled] [IRTS at runtime ok]	Sav	е	
 If the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% v ' If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds v ' If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds v ' At the End of a Job: At the End of a Job: if the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% v At the End of a Job: if the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds v At the End of a Job: if the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 10 seconds v At the End of a Job: if the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 10 seconds v At the End of a Job: if the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds v 	[prx] [error] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [error] [prx] [error] [prx] [erceeded] [prx] [erceeded] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [exceeded]	[SFR at runtime exceeded] [RTR at runtime exceeded] [RTS at runtime exceeded] [RDUOB into] [ENDUOB SFR exceeded] [ENDUOB RTP exceeded] [ENDUOB RTS exceeded] suppressed. A cancel notification	[prx][cancelled] [SFR at runtime ok] [prx][cancelled] [RTS at runtime ok] [prx][cancelled] [RTS at runtime ok] is released if the measurement is later less	Sav s than the	e	a.
If the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds If the End of a Job: At the End of a Job: If the Session Failure Rate is greater than 2% ✓ At the End of a Job: If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds ✓ At the End of a Job: If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds ✓ At the End of a Job: If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 5 seconds ✓ At the End of a Job: If the Average Response Time per Page is greater than 10 seconds ✓ At the End of a Job: If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds ✓ At the End of a Job: If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds ✓ At the End of a Job: If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds ✓ At the End of a Job: If the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than 10 seconds ✓ If the Configuration of [All Exec Agerts] Display Alert Configuration of [All Exec Agerts] Display	[prx] [error] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [error] [prx] [error] [prx] [erceeded] [prx] [erceeded] [prx] [erceeded] [prx] [erceeded] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [exceeded] [prx] [exceeded]	[SFR at runtime exceeded] [RTP at runtime exceeded] [RTS at runtime exceeded] [END/OB info] [END/OB SFR exceeded] [END/OB RTP exceeded] [END/OB RTS exceeded] suppressed. A cancel notification copy Delete Alert Configure	[prx][canceled] [ISFR at runtime ok] [prx][canceled] [IRTP at runtime ok] [prx][canceled] [IRTS at runtime ok] is released if the measurement is later less ation on [All Exec Agents] V Dek	Sav s than the ete	e hreshold	¥.

¹ = The values for periodically checked alert conditions are calculated from the measurements collected within <u>one interval</u>. Repeated alerts are suppressed. A cancel notification is released if the measurement is later less than the threshold.

12.2.2 Message Headlines

The Message Headlines for all Alert Notifications can be configured and support placeholders. The values of the placeholders are calculated at runtime and are replaced within the message headlines.

Generic Placeholders which can be used in every type of alert notification are:

- {\$timestamp}: The current date and time when the alert notification was created. Example: "01 Jun 2010 13:45:38 ECT"
- **{\$generator}**: The name of the Exec Agent (load generator) which releases the alert notification.
- **{\$jobId}**: The job ID of the Exec Agent job.
- **{\$programName}**: The program name of the Exec Agent job.

Specific Placeholders:

- During the Execution of a Job (Information at Every Interval) and at the End of a Job (Information):
 - **{\$sessionFailureRate}**: The measured session failure rate in percent.
 - **{\$avResponseTimePerPage}**: The measured average response time per page in seconds.
- During the Execution of a Job and at the End of a Job: if the Session Failure Rate is greater than %
 - {\$sessionFailureRate}: The measured session failure rate in percent.
 - **{\$sessionFailureRateLimit}**: The configured threshold for the session failure rate in percent.
- During the Execution of a Job and at the End of a Job: if the Average Response Time per Page is greater than seconds
 - **{\$avResponseTimePerPage}**: The measured average response time per page in seconds.
 - **{\$avResponseTimePerPageLimit}**: The configured threshold for the average response time per page in seconds.
- During the Execution of a Job and at the End of a Job: if the Average Response Time of the Slowest Page is greater than seconds
 - **{\$slowestPageName}**: The name of the measured slowest page.
 - {\$avResponseTimeOfSlowestPage}: The measured response time of the slowest page in seconds.
 - **{\$avResponseTimeOfSlowestPageLimit}**: The configured threshold for the response time of the slowest page in seconds.

13 Page Scanner

Page Scanner browses and explores web pages of a web server automatically in a recursive way - similar to a Web Spider or a Web Crawler.

- Primary Purpose: the scan result can be turned into a "normal" web surfing session, and from this a load test program can be generated. This provides a simplified way to create a web surfing session, instead of recording single web pages manually. However, Page Scanner can only be used to acquire web surfing sessions which do not require HTML form-based authentication. This tool is not a replacement for recording web surfing sessions of real web applications.
- Other Purposes: Page Scanner allows the detection of broken links inside a web site, and provides statistical data about the largest and slowest web pages. It also supports searching for text fragments over all scanned web pages.

Note 1: Page Scanner does not interpret JavaScript code and does not submit forms. Only hyperlinks are considered. Cookies are automatically supported.

Note 2: Page Scanner keeps the entire scanned web site in its transient memory (RAM) in compressed from. This means that large web sites can be scanned, but it also means that transient memory is not unlimited

Please note that the Page Scanner tool may return no result, or may return an incomplete result, because some web sites or web pages contain malformed HTML code, or because old, unusual HTML options have been used within the scanned web pages. Although this tool has been intensively tested, we are not able to provide any warranty of error-free behavior. Possible web site- or web page-related errors may be impossible to fix because of divergent requirements, or because of complexity. The functionality and behavior of this tool is similar to other search engines, which have also similar restrictions.

13.1.1 Input Parameter, Progress Display and Saving the Scan Result

		र्छ -	G۰	ioogle		P	ABP -
s S	Ŧ		A	₩	< <u>()</u>	06	4
Help	Web Tools	Page Scanner	Personal Settings	Project Navigator	Generate Load Test	Analyse Load Tests	Refresh Display

The window is divided into two parts. The upper part of the window shows the progress of the scan, or the scan result when the scan has been completed. The lower part of the window allows the setting of scan input parameters, and the starting of a scan.

Input Parameters:

- 🕑 PRX: Page Scanner Mozilla Firefox http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupPageScannerWeblet × ∕---Proxy Sniffer Web Admin ÷ Page Scanner Refresh Clos Scan Result Abort Scan Display Result Convert to Session Save Reset Starting Web Page: http://192.16.4.5 🗸 Scan Status: scanning ... Scan started at: 06 Dec 2008 00:13:17 Scanned Web Pages: 0 Scanned URLs: 0 Received Bytes: 0 Elapsed Time: 0 se Page Scanner Input Para Reset Starting Web Page 🔶 http://192.16.4.5 Char Encoding Auto Detect V Exclude Path Patterns Follow Web Servers Verify External Links Images, Flash, CSS, JS PDE Documents Office Documents ' Include ASCII Text Files 1 🔲 Binary Files 1 Music and Movies Include Options Limitations Max Scan Time 10 🗸 Minutes Max Web Pages 🔶 Max Received Bytes 40 V ME 20 Max URL Calls [unlimited] URL Timeout 20 V Seconds Max Path Depth [junlimited] V Follow Redirections 10 💌 Follow Path Repetitions 1 V Follow CGI Parameters * Authentication 🔲 Basic Username Password □ NTLM ² PKCS#12 Client Certificate * HTTP/S Settings Browser Language English Use Proxy * SSL Version v3 ¹Not recommended option ² Apply configuration of Personal Setting Annotation: Start Scan
- Starting Web Page: URL from which the scan starts. You can optionally scan only parts of a web site by entering a deep-linked URL path; for example, http://www.<domain>/sales/customers.html. In this case, only web pages below or at the same level of the URL path are scanned.
- Char Encoding: allows you to override the default value "Auto Detect" in case some or all web pages are wrongly coded, such that the HTML header-specified character set does not match the character set which is actually used within the HTML body of the web pages (malformed HTML at server side). You can try "ISO-8859-1" or "UTF" as a workaround if Page Scanner is unable to extract hyperlinks (succeeding web pages) from the starting web page.
- **Exclude Path Patterns:** allows you to exclude one or more URL path patterns from scanning. The path patterns are separated by commas.
- Follow Web Servers: allows you to include content and web pages from other web servers within the scan; for example, this option can be used when images embedded in the web pages are located on another web server. You can enter several additional web servers, separated by commas.
 Example: http://www.<domain1>, https://imgsrv.<domain2>:444. The protocol (http or https), the host name (usually www), the domain, and the TCP/IP port are considered, but URL paths are NOT considered.
- Verify External Links: allows you to verify all external links to all other web servers. This is commonly used to detect broken hyperlinks to other web servers.
- Include: affects which sets of embedded content types should also be included in the scan. Page Scanner uses the file extensions of the URL paths to determine the content type (if available) because this can be done before the hyperlink of the embedded content itself is processed. This saves execution time, but it might have the effect that a few URLs for excluded content types flow into the result from scanning, because the MIME type of the received HTTP response headers is only used in detecting web pages. You can remove these unwanted URLs after the scan has been

Content Type Sets	Corresponding File Extensions
Images, Flash, CSS, JS	.img, .bmp, .gif, .pct, .pict, .png, .jpg, .jpeg, .tif, .tiff, .tga, .ico, .swf, .stream, .css, .stylesheet, .js, .javascript
PDF Documents	.pdf
Office Documents	.doc, .ppt, .pps, .xls, .mdb, .wmf, .rtf, .wri, .vsd, .rtf, .rtx
ASCII Text Files	.txt, .text, .log, .asc, .ascii, .cvs
Music and Movies	.mp2, .mp3, .mpg, .avi, .wav, .avi, .mov, .wm, .rm, .mpeg
Binary Files	.exe, .msi, .dll, .bat, .com, .pif, .dat, .bin, .vcd, .sav

completed by using the "remove URL" form in the Display Result window.

- **Include Options:** allows you to select or to de-select specific file extensions by using the -add or -remove keyword. Example: -remove .gif -add .mp2.
- Max Scan Time: limits the maximum scan time in minutes. The scan will be stopped if this time is exceeded.
- Max Web Pages: limits the maximum number of scanned web pages. The scan will be stopped if the maximum number of web pages is exceeded.
- Max Received Bytes: limits the maximum size of the received data (in megabytes), measured over the entire scan. The scan will be stopped if the maximum size of the received data is exceeded.
- Max URL Calls: limits the maximum number of executed URL calls, measured over the entire scan. The scan will be stopped if the maximum number of executed URL calls is exceeded.
- URL Timeout: defines the response timeout, in seconds, per single URL call. If this timeout expires, the URL call will be reported as failed (no response from web server).
- **Max Path Depth:** limits the maximum URL path depth of scanned web pages. Example: http://www.<domain>/docs/content/about.html has a path depth of 3.
- Follow Redirections: limits the total number of followed HTTP redirects during the scan.
- Follow Path Repetitions: limits the number of path repetitions which can occur within a single URL path. This parameter acts as protection against endless loops in scanning, and should usually be set to 1 (default) or to 2. Example: http://www.<domain>/docs/images/images/images/x.gif has a path repetition value of 3.

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

- Follow CGI Parameters: this (by default disabled) option acts as protection against receiving almost identical URLs many times if they differ only in their CGI parameters. If disabled, only the first similar URL will be processed.
 Example: the first URL http://www.<domain>/showDoc?context=12 will be processed, but subsequent similar URLs, such as http://www.<domain>/showDoc?context=13, will not be processed.
- Authentication: allows you to scan protected web sites (or web pages). The following authentication methods are supported:

Authentication Method	Note
Basic	Apply HTTP Basic Authorization (Base64 encoded username:password send within all HTTP request headers). You should also enter a username and a password into the corresponding input fields.
NTLM	Apply NTLM authentication for all URL calls (if requested by the Web server). The NTLM configuration of the Personal Settings menu (Chapter 0) will be used.
PKCS#12 Client Certificate	Apply a HTTPS/SSL client certificate for authentication. The active PKCS#12 client certificate of the Personal Settings menu (Chapter 3.1.2.3) will be used.

- Browser Language: used when scanning multilingual web sites to tell the web server which default language should be preferred.
- Use Proxy: this option allows you to scan through an (outgoing) proxy server by applying the next proxy configuration of the Personal Settings menu.
- SSL Version: allows you to select the SSL protocol version to be used to communicate with HTTPS servers (encrypted connections).
- Annotation: here you should enter a short comment about the scan.

You can abort a running scan by clicking on the "Abort Scan" button:



When a scan has completed, you should save the scan result to a file. The file will be saved in the selected Project Navigator directory and will always have the file extension *.prxscn.

🕲 PRX: Page Scanner - Mozilla Firefox			
F http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupPage5cannerWeblet	☆		
Proxy Sniffer Page Scanner	Cline X	Proxy Sniffer Web Admin Proye Sniffer Project Navigator / Save Page Scan	plorer III X nner Result Help Refresh Close
Scan Result Abort Scan Display Result Convert to Session Save Starting Web Page: http://www.proxy-sniffer.com Scan Status: normal completed Scan started at: 06 Dec 2008 20:31:25 Scanned Web Pages: 20 Scanned URLs: 96 Received Bytes: 31177390 Elapsed Time: 18 sec A saved Page Scanner result can be restored and loaded back into Page Scanner by clicking on the corresponding "Load Page Scan" in inside Project Navigator:	the	MyTestsYischer A MyTests Filename: * prox_sniffer_ch_80_ Annotation: 1 Bare * required: Enter a "simple" filename The file advection is alw recommended: will be displayed as hint Saved Page Saved Page Scanner Results:	_08May07_202850

L

-m

LeroThinkTime

Hint: saved page scanner results can be restored by clicking on the "Load Page Scan" icons 🖺 inside Project Navigator.

13.1.2 Analyzing the Scan Result



ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

🗐 PRX: P	PRX: Page Scanner Result - Mozilla Firefox								
🗜 http:/	🕴 http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/webadmininterface/PopupPageScannerResultWeblet 🖒								
Pri We	o×y Sniffer ≥b Admin	Page Scan	ner Result	:			Help	Page Project Scanner Navigator	Refresh Close
Starting \	Neb Page: http://	/www.proxy-sniffer.co	m				C	onvert to Sessio	n Save
Scan Sta Scan Sta	rted at: 06 De tus: norm	ec 2008 20:31:25 So al completed	an Duration: 18 s	ec	Annotation: Scanned Web Pages: 20	Processed L	IRL Calls: 96	Received Byte	s: 3'177'390
▶ Scan I ▶ Broker	nput Parameter 1 Links	Scan Statistic	Non-Process	sed Web Servers Pages	 Scan Result per Web Page Slowest Web Pages 		Search	ASCII Text:	Search
Remove U	Remove URLs: with content MIME type 💿 application/pdf 💿 any 🕥 none AND HTTP status code 200 ok 💌 Remove								
× Page	× Page #1 http://www.proxy-sniffer.com/ "Web Load and Stress Testing Tool - Proxy"								
	1-0 200 ok	168 ms	43'779 bytes	http://www.proxy-	-sniffer.com/				
×	1-1 200 ok	21 ms	4'517 bytes	/format.css					E .
×	1-2 200 ok	15 ms	43 bytes	///////.dif					

The most important statistical data about the scan are shown in the overview, marked in orange, near the top of the window. Below the orange-marked overview, various scan result details can be selected.

The search form, on the right side near the scan result detail selection, allows you to search for an ASCII text fragment over all web pages of the scan result. By default, the text fragment is searched for within all HTTP request headers, all HTTP response headers, and all HTTP response content data.

The remove URL form, which is shown below the scan result detail selection, allows you to remove specific sets of URLs from the scan result. The set of removed URLs is selected by the received MIME type (examples: IMAGE/GIF, APPLICATION/PDF, ..), and linked with a logical AND condition with the received HTTP status code for the URLs (200, 302, ..), or with a Page Scanner error code, such as "network connection failed".

- with content MIME type: selects a specific MIME type (see also <u>http://www.iana.org/assignments/media-types</u>). The input field is case
 insensitive (upper and lower case characters will be processed as identical). any means that all MIME types are selected, independent of their
 value. none means that only URL calls whose HTTP response header does NOT contain MIME type information (HTTP response header field
 "Content-Type" not set) will be selected.
- **HTTP status code**: selects an HTTP status code or a Page Scanner error code.

Note: A few URLs with excluded content types may flow into the scan result (not selected by scan input parameter). You can use the "remove URL" form to clean up the scan result, and to remove any unwanted URLs. The most common case is to remove PDF documents from the scan result.

13.1.2.1 Scan Result Details

👂 Scan Input Parameter	🕟 Scan Statistic	Non-Processed Web Servers	👂 Scan Result per Web Page
👂 Broken Links	Duplicated Content	🕨 Largest Web Pages	Slowest Web Pages

• Scan Input Parameter: displays all input parameters for the scan (without authentication data).

Scan Input Parameter				
Starting Web Page	http://www.proxy-sniffer.ch			
Char Encoding	[Auto Detect]			
Exclude Path Patterns	/forum/, /news/			
Follow Web Servers				
Verify External Links	no			
Include	[text/html], .bmp, .css, .gif, .ico, .img, .javascript, .jpeg, .jpg, .js, .pct, .pict, .png, .stream, .stylesheet, .swf, .tga, .tif, .tiff			
Max Scan Time	10 minutes			
Max Web Pages	100			
Max Received Bytes	40 MB			
Max URL Calls	[unlimited]			
URL Timeout	20 seconds			
Max Path Depth	[unlimited]			
Follow Redirections	10			
Follow Path Repetitions	1			
Follow CGI Parameters	no			
Browser Language	[none]			
Annotation				

• Scan Statistic: displays some additional statistical data about the scan. Similar Web Pages are the number of web pages with duplicate content (same content but different URL path). Failed URL Calls are the number of URL calls which failed, such that no HTTP status code was available (no response received from web server), or that the received HTTP status was an error code (400..599).

Scan Statistic						
Scanned Web Pages	53					
Similar Web Pages	1					
Followed Redirections	0					
Non-Followed Redirections	0					
Processed URL Calls	129					
Failed URL Calls	0					
Received Bytes	3'666'462					

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

• Non-Processed Web Servers: displays a summary of all web servers which have been found in hyperlinks, but whose web pages or page elements have not been scanned. The number before the server name shows the number of times the hyperlink was ignored by Page Scanner.

19 N	Ion-Processed Web Servers
4 x	http://support.microsoft.com:80
4 x	http://www.modssl.org:80
4 x	http://www.topshareware.com:80
3 x	http://www.remsa.de:80
2 x	http://e-docs.bea.com:80
2 x	http://entwickler.com:80
2 x	http://technet2.microsoft.com:80
2 x	http://www.adnovum.ch:80
2 x	http://www.apica.se:80
2 x	http://www.cnlab.ch:80
2 x	http://www.d-fischer.com:83
2 x	http://www.infoworld.com:80
2 x	http://www.lvllord.de:80
2 x	http://www.planet-it.ch:80
2 x	http://www.postfinance.ch:80
2 x	http://www.safearea.com.au:80
2 x	https://www.yellownet.ch:443
1 x	http://download.com.com:80
1 x	http://www.sofotex.com:80

Scan Result per Web Page: displays all scanned web pages. The embedded content of a web page, such as images, is always displayed in a Web Browser Cached View. For example, this can mean that a particular (unique) image is only shown once inside the web page in which it has been referenced for the first time. All subsequent web pages will not show the same embedded content. This behavior is more or less equal to what a web browser does - it caches duplicate references over all web pages within a web surfing session.

More details about a specific URL call can be shown by clicking on the corresponding URL hyperlink.

David He Letter (Sur	·····	/ IIDuara Onciffano 19/41	Leaderstand Observation II		 🕑 PRX: Page Scanner Res	ult - URL Details - Mozilla Firefox	
A Page #1 http://ww	vw.proxy-snirrer.cn.	Proxy Shiller, Wer			F http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfis	$\label{eq:cher} we badmininter face/PopupPageScanner ResultUrlDetailWeblet?displayPageNr=18 displayUrlWr=08 absoluted absolu$	ilutel.#B64=aHR0cDovil.3d3dy5wcm/ 🏠
1-0 200 ok	141	ms 42'892 bytes	http://www.proxy-sniffer.ch/		Proxy Spiffer	Bana Gaannan Baarik, UDI Dataila	🖘 🗙 🕯
🗙 1-1 200 ok	15	ms 4'626 bytes	format.css		Web Admin	Page Scanner Result - URL Details	Help Close
🗙 1-3 200 ok	16	ms 43 bytes	<u>/xxxxxx,qif</u>		Page #1 URL 1-0 🔿 GET	f http://www.proxy-sniffer.com/	
🗙 1-4 200 ok	15	ms 234 bytes	flagGerman.gif		€ 200) ok "TEXT/HTML" (43'779 bytes)	
🗙 1-6 200 ok	0	ms 1'212 bytes	flagEngland.gif		HTTP Request Header →		
🗙 1-7 200 ok	15	ms 88 bytes	/arrow_red_12x9.gif		1 GET http://www.proxy-s 2 Accept: */*	sniffer.com:80/ HTTP/1.1	<u>^</u>
🗙 1-15 200 ok	15	ms 9'791 bytes	/images_en/SessionRecorderP.gif		3 Accept-Encoding: gzip, 4 User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0	deflate 0 (compatible; MSIE 7.0; Windows NT 5.1; .NET CLR 1.1.4322; .NET CLR 2.0.50727)	=
🗙 1-16 200 ok	16	ms 9'706 bytes	/images_en/VarHandlerP.gif		5 Accept-Language: en 6 Host: www.proxy-sniffe	er.com	
🗙 1-17 200 ok	16	ms 7'141 bytes	/images_en/ExecAgentClusterP.gif		8 Proxy-Connection: Keep-Alm 8 Proxy-Connection: Kee	e p-Alive	~
🗙 1-18 200 ok	15	ms 10'904 bytes	/images_en/measurementResultP.gif		<		2
🗙 1-19 200 ok	0	ms 35 bytes	/ <u>000000.qif</u>		HTTP Response Header +		
🗙 1-20 200 ok	47	ms 31'474 bytes	/images_en/ReportZebra7.gif		1 HTTP/1.0 200 OK 2 Date: Sat 06 Dec 2008	19-19-07 GMT	<u>^</u> =
🗙 1-21 200 ok	0	ms 67 bytes	/bullet_ok_red.gif		3 Server: Apache 4 Content-Location: index	.html.en	-
Total without e	external links 311	ms 118'213 bytes	13 URLs		5 Vary: negotiate,accept-la 6 TCN: choice	anguage	
					7 Content-Type: text/html 8 Content-Language: en		
X Page #2 http://ww	vw.proxy-sniffer.ch	index_en.html "Pr	xy Sniffer: Web Load and Stress Testin"		Connection: Close		>
2-0 200 ok	94	ms 41'597 bytes	http://www.proxy-sniffer.ch/index_en.html		HTTP Response Content +	43'779 Bytes TEXT/HTML	Download Display
Total without e	external links 94	ms 41'597 bytes	1 URL		1 html PU</th <th>BLIC *-//W3C//DTD HTML 4.01 Transitional//EN*></th> <th>^</th>	BLIC *-//W3C//DTD HTML 4.01 Transitional//EN*>	^
					3 <head></head>	5-Provident Amor CONTENT-Net-Matching, share-shared 200,0050 4%	
X Page #3 http://ww	vw.proxy-sniffer.ch	features_de.html	Proxy Sniffer: Produkt-Features"		5 <meta http-equ<="" th=""/> <th>N= content-language" CONTENT="en"> N="content-language" CONTENT="en"> ond Obsec Tooling Tool: Rever Officer/TIDEs</th> <th></th>	N= content-language" CONTENT="en"> N="content-language" CONTENT="en"> ond Obsec Tooling Tool: Rever Officer/TIDEs	
3-0 200 ok	31	ms 21'731 bytes	http://www.proxy-sniffer.ch/features_de.html		7 <meta name="des</th><th>scription* CONTENT=*Professional web load and stress testing tool. Tests and analyzes the n</th><th>sponse time and the stability</th></tr><tr><th>🗙 3-16 200 ok</th><th>156</th><th>ms 130'823 bytes</th><th>/images_en/SessionRecorderL.gif</th><th></th><th>9 <LINK REL=" styles<="" th=""/> <th>heef" TYPE="teddoss" HREF="/format.css"></th> <th></th>	heef" TYPE="teddoss" HREF="/format.css">	
🗙 3-17 200 ok	78	ms 63'849 bytes	/images_en/SessionRecorder.gif		11 <body bgcolor="*</th"><th>#000000" TEXT="#000000" LINK="#0000FF" VLINK="#0000FF"></th><th></th></body>	#000000" TEXT="#000000" LINK="#0000FF" VLINK="#0000FF">	
🗙 3-18 200 ok	47	ms 38'466 bytes	/images_en/VarHandler.jpg		13 <table border="0<br">14 <l- j="" text="" title=""></l-></table>	CELLSPACING=0 CELLPADDING=0>	
🗙 3-19 200 ok	31	ms 25'688 bytes	/images_en/Levels.gif	-	15 <tr></tr>		

• Broken Links: displays a list of all broken hyperlinks.

Page #4	http://www.avantec.ch/hotlinks/index.html "AVANTEC Hot Links"						
4-0	4-0 200 ok 297 ms 16'174 bytes http://www.avantec.ch/hotiinks/index.html						
4-19	4-19 404 not found 141 ms 284 bytes http://new.remote-exploit.org/index.php/Sniffing_remote_traffic_via_GRE_tunnels						
Page #15	http://www.ava	ntec.ch/n	ewsflash.htm	AVANTEC Newsflashes"			
15-0	200 ok	469 ms	37'225 bytes	http://www.avantec.ch/newsflash.html			
15-34	404 not found	344 ms	298 bytes	http://www.orbit-iex-seminare.ch/pages/sem_mittwoch.stm#i-10			
15-80	unknown host	0 ms	0 bytes	http://www.telenetcom.ch			

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

• Duplicated Content: displays a list of URLs with duplicate content (same content but different URL path).

Duplicated	Duplicated Content					
Original	http://www.avantec.ch/checkup/					
Duplicate	http://www.avantec.ch/checkup/index.html					
Original	http://www.avantec.ch/kunden/rsa_logo.gif					
Duplicate	http://www.avantec.ch/kunden/rsa.gif					
Original	http://www.avantec.ch/labor/index.html					
Duplicate	http://www.avantec.ch/labor/					
Original	http://www.avantec.ch/workshop/					
Duplicate	http://www.avantec.ch/workshop/index.html					

• Largest Web Pages: displays a list of the largest web pages. Hint: you can click on the bars to display the corresponding page details.



• Slowest Web Pages: displays a list of the slowest web pages. Hint: you can click on the bars to display the corresponding page details.



13.1.3 Converting a Scan Result into a Web Surfing Session

A Page Scanner result can be converted into a "normal" web surfing session, which can be used to create a load test program.

ing Web Page: http://www.proxy-s	sniffer.com Convert to Session Save
Started at: 06 Dec 2008 20:31 Status: normal completed	25 Scan Duration: 18 sec Annotation: Scanned Web Pages: 20 Processed URL Calls: 96 Received Bytes: 3177'390
can Input Parameter 🛛 👂 Scan Stati	istic Di Non-Processed Web Servers Scan Result per Web Page Search ASCII Tex
	▼
://127.0.0.1:7990/ - Proxy Sniffe	r: Convert Page Scanner Result to Web Session - Windows Internet Explorer
Proxy Sniffer Proj Web Admin	ect Navigator / Convert Page Scanner Result to Web Session 🦉 🥰 🔀
MyTestsfischer	Convert to Web Session
vlyTests	Filename: * proxy_sniffer_ch
	Web Pages: All Pages O Page Ranges: 1-52
	Max. URL Calls: 500
	Annotation: 1
ischer	Convert and Save Load Session into Main Menu 🔽
	* required: Enter a "simple" filename, with no path and no file extension.
	*recommended: will be displayed as hint in Project Navigator
and the second sec	Saved Sessions:
L CONTRACTOR	And a second sec
- - - - - - - - -	
2 	

nput Fields:

- Filename: file name of the web surfing session. You must enter a "simple" filename, with no path and no file extension. The file extension is always "*.prxdat". The file will be saved in the selected Project Navigator directory.
- Web Pages: allows you to select the scanned web pages which should flow into the web surfing session.
 "All Pages" means that all scanned web pages are selected. Alternatively, the option "Page Ranges" allows you to select one or several ranges of page numbers. If you use several ranges, they must be separated by commas.

Example: "1, 3-5, 7, 38-81"

- Max. URL Calls: limits the number of URL calls which should flow into the web surfing session.
 Hint: it is recommended that you <u>do not</u> convert more than 1000 URL calls into a web surfing session.
- **Annotation:** we recommend that you enter a short comment about the web surfing session.
- Load Session into: also loads the web surfing session into the transient memory area of the main menu, or into a scratch area of the Session Cutter.

ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide

🖉 http	://127.0.0.1:7990/?acti	on=loadProxyDataDump	p&selectDir=QzpcUHJvZ3Jhb5BGaWxlc1xQcm94eVNuaW	ZmZ - Windows Int	ernet Explorer		
:	Proxy Sniffer Web Admin	Project Navig	jator	Help	🔅 💾 🛃 Setup Network Jobs	Analyse Re	efresh Close
C:\Pr	ogram Files ProxySniffe	er\MyTests\fischer				1	<u> 🖄</u> 🕅 🚉
		Session	proxy_sniffer_ch.prxdat loaded - click on "Refresh Displ	lay" in Main Menu			
	lyTests	Ð	File 🕆 🗅 🕴	Size	Modified $\bigtriangledown \bigtriangleup$	1	D 🔀 🚯
-6	institution in the second s	E	Manager of the second sec	10'576'281	07 May 2007 01:48:2	:6 🗖	
	- Charles and	E.	second of the Print of the second	9'984'245	07 May 2007 00:21:3	5 🗖	
		B	and an address of the second	206'675	08 May 2007 00:44:1	9 🗖	
	J fischer	5	second second second second second second	1'051'690	07 May 2007 01:24:1	9 🗖	
니니		S	services, in , in , instantly we can't assess	10'097'397	08 May 2007 01:38:2	4 🗖	
1	F	5	Contraction of the second of t	197'391	03 May 2007 01:24:2	:0 🗖	2
		S	Contraction of the second s	738'012	03 May 2007 01:24:1	4 🗖	() Q
	and a second	F	cameron, manual	3'848'825	03 May 2007 01:22:5	4 🗖	
		F	CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP	46'707	03 May 2007 01:27:0	15 🗖	III Q
		F	CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP	5'539'959	03 May 2007 01:21:3	9 🗖	
		F	tions of the state of the state of the	2'840'315	03 May 2007 01:00:2	2 🗖	
		S	proxy_sniffer_ch.prxdat	3'738'053	08 May 2007 23:13:5	6 🗖	
	-	S	proxy_sniffer_ch_80_01May07_205142.prxscn	2'907'648	01 May 2007 21:50:2	8 🗖	RQ -
		F	MARKAN PROPERTY AND INCOME.	3'236'129	03 May 2007 01:15:3	6 🗖	
	- ZeroThinkTime						
	Cluster						
	March Street and						
	L Produktion						
	-Call 3NodeClus	ster					
	- 02NOV - Constraint - Const	ster					

-

-

After the web surfing session has been stored, it will be automatically loaded into the Main Menu if the "Load Session into" checkbox was selected. After this, you can generate the load test Program (see chapter 8).



14 Web Tools

The Web tools menu can be invoked from the main menu, and contains **four small utilities** which can be useful to examine the data exchanged between the web browser and the web server.

Tools / Utilities:

- **Base64 Text Transformation**: performs a base64 transformation, or its inverse operation, as appropriate. The base64 algorithm is often used to obfuscate the values of CGI parameters. The inverse operation allows you to decode such obfuscated values.
- Escape/Unescape URL/CGI Text Value: performs a URL-encoding transformation, or its inverse operation, as appropriate. This algorithm is often used to mask special characters within the values of CGI parameters, and is also used when HTML form parameters are transmitted to the web server
- Examine SSL Configuration of HTTPS Server Encryption Protocols and Algorithms: examines the SSL configuration of an HTTPS web server "from outside", and displays hints about SSL misconfigurations
- **Test HTTP(S) Request**: executes URL calls whose input data can be entered manually. Can be used to examine the HTTP protocol behavior of the web server.



🕹 PF	X: Web Tools - Mozilla Fir	efox.
F	http://127.0.0.1:7990/dfischer/v	vebadmininterface/PopupWebToolsWeblet
:	Proxy Sniffer V Web Admin V	/eb Tools
۲	Base64 Text Transformation	
	Transform:	Normal Text to Base64 Text 🛛 🔽
	Base64 Text:	VHJhbnNmb3JtlHRoaXMgVGV4dA==
	Normal Text:	Transform this Text
\circ	Escape/Unescape URL/CGI T	ext Value
	Transform:	Unescaped Text to Escaped Text 🛛 👻
	Escaped Text:	
	Unescaped Text:	
0	Examine SSL Configuration	of HTTPS Server - Encryption Protocols and Algorithms
	HTTPS Server:	https:// SSL: v2/v3/TLS 🗸
	Use Proxy:	Apply next proxy configuration from Personal Settings
0	Test HTTP(S) Request	🗌 Import Data from Recorded Item: [1] 🔍 Import
	URL:	
	HTTP Method:	GET 💌 HTTP Protocol Version: 1.1 💌
	Browser Type:	Firefox 3.0 🔹 Browser Language: English 💌
	Basic Authorization:	Username: Passwort:
	NTLM Authentication:	Apply NTLM configuration from Personal Settings
	PKCS#12 Client Cert:	Apply active PKCS#12 client certificate from Personal Settings
	Use Proxy:	Apply next proxy configuration from Personal Settings
	Transmit Cookie:	
	POST Data:	
Ap	ply Web Tool	
Done		

15 Modifying Load Test Programs Manually

Important Note: before you manually modify an automatically generated load test program, you should first check whether not the same result can be reached by writing an own Load Test Plug-In. Please read first the "Load Test Plug-In Developer Handbook."

ZebraTester follows the philosophy that almost all functionality can be done by using the GUI, without requiring programming knowledge. Nevertheless, it is also possible to modify the automatically-generated load test programs manually. You can freely modify the program on this "second level" according to your needs; however, you should remember that the modifications are not protected from being overwritten when the load test program is generated again. You should be sure that you have already made all Var Handler definitions, such as defining Input Files and User Input Fields, before you start modifying the program code.

All special classes and methods used by the load test programs are fully described in the ZebraTester Java API documentation, in order to enable you to understand how the program works. On Windows systems, the ZebraTester Java API documentation is accessible from the Start ► All Programs ► ZebraTester ► Documentation ► ZebraTester API Javadoc menu. The inner structure of a load test program is organized as follows:



The **main** method – which is marked by a blue background at the bottom on the image – first reads all input data. After that, the structure of the statistics data is created. Then an own instance of the load test program itself is created for each emulated user. The main method starts these users/instances in a loop, and then waits until all users have completed their work. Finally, the statistics result file is written and the load test program is terminated.

The method **run** – which is the main method of a single thread or user – controls the number of loops, and/or the elapsed time, and terminates the activity of the user if one of these values has been exceeded.

The method **execute** contains all URL calls and page breaks, and is repeatedly called from the method **run**.

This structure has a direct influence on how variables must be declared within the program:

- **static (global) variables** are shared between users; that is, all users see the same value. If a static variable is not a primitive data type (integer, boolean, etc...), then modifications to the value must be protected by a **synchronized** statement in order to avoid data corruption.
- **common (local) variables** have a per-user value, even if they have been defined only once. The values of these variables are set by the constructor, or during the execution of the methods execute and/or run.

For debug purposes, an empty log vector is created before the method **execute()** is called. The reason for doing this is that inside the **execute()** method, any console and log output should not be written by calling the Java method **System.out.println()**, as later on it would be nearly impossible to check what has happened inside a thread because all output data of all threads would be "mixed". The method **log()** exists for this purpose. This method collects all output data of a loop until the loop has been terminated. After loop termination, the log data of the loop are synchronized and written to standard output inside the method **run()**.

During the development of your own program extensions, you can force the display of the log vector by using the optional program argument -dl (debug loops), or by selecting the debug option debug loops (including var handler) when starting the test run from the Web Admin GUI.

16 Direct Access to Measured Data

The **ZebraTester Java API** also contains classes and methods which allow direct access to all measured values stored within a statistics result file of a load test run ("*.prxres file"). This enables you to create your own extracts and/or compilations from the measured data. The main entry point to access these data is the method **PerformanceData.readObjectFromFile(<result file name>)**.

16.1 Example 1 – Extracting Performance Data

The following programming example extracts the most important performance data of the web pages and the URL calls:

```
import java.io.*;
import dfischer.utils.PerformanceData;
import dfischer.utils.PerformanceDataRecord;
public class AnalyzeResult
   public static void main(String[] args)
   ſ
       try
           // read result file from disk
           PerformanceData performanceData = new PerformanceData();
           performanceData.readObjectFromFile(args[0]);
           PerformanceDataRecord[] performanceDataRecord = performanceData.getPerformanceDataRecord();
           // display overall data
           System.out.println("users = " + performanceData.getParallelUsers());
           System.out.println("test duration = " + (performanceData.getTestDurationMillis() / 1000) + " seconds");
           System.out.println("hits per second = " + performanceData.getWebTransactionRate());
           System.out.println("passed loops = " + performanceData.getPassedLoops());
           System.out.println("failed loops = " + performanceData.getFailedLoops());
           System.out.println("average response time per page = " + ((float)performanceData.getAveragePageTime() / 1000.0f) + " seconds");
           System.out.println("average network connect time per URL call = " + performanceData.getAverageNetworkEstablishTime() + " milliseconds");
           System.out.println("");
           // display page data
           int[] pageBreakIndex = performanceData.getPageBreakIndexes();
           for (int x = 0; x < pageBreakIndex.length; x++)
           ł
               String pageName = performanceDataRecord[pageBreakIndex[x]].getInfoText();
               long pageResponseTime = performanceData.getPageTime(pageBreakIndex[x]);
               // get all url calls per page
               int[] urlIndexesOfPage = performanceData.getValidUrlIndexesOfPage(pageBreakIndex[x]);
               // calculate average size of page
               long pageSize = 0;
© 2012-2016 Ingenieurbüro David Fischer AG, Switzerland
                                                                                    All Rights Reserved
                                                                                                                                                    Page 172 / 176
```

```
ZebraTester V5.5 User's Guide
```

```
long pageTime = 0;
               long cumulatedPageSize = 0;
               for (int y = 0; y < urlIndexesOfPage.length; y++)
               ſ
                   PerformanceDataRecord urlDataRecord = performanceDataRecord[urlIndexesOfPage[y];
                   pageSize = pageSize + urlDataRecord.getAverageSize();
                   pageTime = pageTime + urlDataRecord.getAverageTime();
                   cumulatedPageSize = cumulatedPageSize + urlDataRecord.getTotalSize();
              }
               System.out.println(pageName + "; size = " + pageSize + " bytes; time = " + ((float) pageTime / 1000.0f) + " seconds; total transmitted
bytes over all calls = " + cumulatedPageSize);
           1
           System.out.println("");
           // loop over all measured url calls and page breaks
           for (int x = 0; x < performanceDataRecord.length; x++)
           ſ
               switch (performanceDataRecord[x].getDataType())
               ł
                   case PerformanceDataRecord.TYPE PERFORMANCE DATA:
                       long urlSize = performanceDataRecord[x].getAverageSize();
                       long urlTime = performanceDataRecord[x].getAverageTime();
                       long cumulatedUrlSize = performanceDataRecord[x].getTotalSize();
```

```
System.out.println(performanceDataRecord[x].getInfoText() + "; size = " + urlSize + " bytes; time = " + ((float) urlTime / 1000.0f) + " seconds; total transmitted bytes = " + cumulatedUrlSize);
```

break;

```
case PerformanceDataRecord.TYPE_PAGE_BREAK:
        System.out.println(performanceDataRecord[x].getInfoText());
        break;
        default:
            break;
        }
    }
}
catch (Exception e)
{
    e.printStackTrace();
}
```

} }

16.2 Example 2 – Extracting Error Snapshots

The following programming example extracts all received content data of error snapshots taken (malformed web pages), and stores them in files so they can be displayed later in the web browser:

```
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
import dfischer.utils.PerformanceData;
import dfischer.utils.PerformanceDataRecord;
import dfischer.utils.PerformanceDataRecordFailureInfo;
import dfischer.utils.HttpTestURL;
/**
* Writes the response content of all error snapshots to files if they contain ASCII (HTML,XML) data.
 * Program Argument: name of the result file (*.prxres).
*/
public class ExtractErrors
    public static void main(String[] args)
         try
         ſ
              // read result file from disk
              PerformanceData performanceData = new PerformanceData();
              performanceData.readObjectFromFile(args[0]);
              // loop over all measured url calls and page breaks
              PerformanceDataRecord[] performanceDataRecord = performanceData.getPerformanceDataRecord();
              for (int x = 0; x < performanceDataRecord.length; x++)</pre>
                   switch (performanceDataRecord[x].getDataType())
                        case PerformanceDataRecord.TYPE PERFORMANCE DATA:
                            // loop over all error snapshots per url call
                            PerformanceDataRecordFailureInfo[] failureInfo = performanceDataRecord[x].getFailureInfo();
                            for (int v = 0; v < failureInfo.length; v++)
                                 // get data of failed url call
                                 HttpTestURL testURL = performanceDataRecord[x].getFailedUrl(failureInfo[v]);
                                 if (testURL != null)
                                 ſ
                                      // now we have access to all frozen url data
                                      String fileStartName = "url " + x + " error " + (y + 1);
                                      // write response content to file - no binary data are written
                                      if (testURL.isAsciiContent())
                                      ſ
                                           FileOutputStream fout = new FileOutputStream(fileStartName + " response content.html");
                                           fout.write(testURL.getDecompressedContent());
                                           fout.close();
                                      3
```

}

17 Manufacturer

Ingenieurbüro David Fischer AG, Switzerland | A company of the Apica Group

Manufacturer's Web Site:www.zebratester.comSupport:support@apicasystem.comSales:sales@apicasystem.com